SCHOOL DISTRICT

OF

FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP

# OF MONMOUTH COUNTY

Freehold Township School District Freehold, New Jersey

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

Of the

Freehold Township School District of Monmouth County

Freehold, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by

Freehold Township School District Finance Department

# OUTLINE FOR ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  | Page               |
|---|--------------------|
| Letter of Introduction<br>Organizational Chart<br>Roster of Officials<br>Consultants and Advisors   | 1-5<br>6<br>7<br>8 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |                    |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | 10-12              |
| Required Supplementary Information - Part I   |                    |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  | 14-23              |
| Basic Financial Statements  |                    |
| A. District Wide Financial Statements   |                    |
| A-1 Statement of Net Position<br>A-2 Statement of Activities  | 25<br>26           |
| B. Fund Financial Statements  |                    |
| Governmental Funds<br>B-1 Balance Sheet<br>B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances<br>B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances<br>Of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 27<br>28<br>29     |
| Proprietary Funds<br>B-4 Statement of Net Position<br>B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and<br>Changes in Fund Net Position   | 30<br>31           |
| B-6 Statement of Cash Flows   | 32                 |
| Fiduciary Funds<br>B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position<br>B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  | N/A<br>N/A         |
| Notes to Financial Statements   | 33-73              |

# Required Supplementary Information - Part II

| C.    | Budgetary Comparison Schedules  |              |
|-------|---|--------------|
|       | C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund<br>C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and  | 75-80<br>N/A |
|       | Changes In Fund Balance - Budget and Actual<br>C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual<br>C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | N/A<br>81    |
| Notes | to the Required Supplementary Information   |              |
|       | C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation   | 82           |
| Requi | red Supplementary Information - Part III  |              |
| L.    | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)  |              |
|       | L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net   | 84           |
|       | Pension Liability - PERS<br>L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - PERS<br>L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net                            | 85           |
|       | Pension Liability - TPAF  | 86           |
| M.    | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment<br>Benefits Other Than Pensions  |              |
|       | M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  | 87           |
| Notes | to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III  | 88           |
| Other | Supplementary Information   |              |
| D.    | School Based Budget Schedules   |              |
|       | D-1 Combining Balance Sheet<br>D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures   | N/A          |
|       | Allocated by Resource Type - Actual   | N/A          |
|       | D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures<br>Budget and Actual   | N/A          |
| E.    | Special Revenue Fund  |              |
|       | E-1 Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and<br>Expenditures - Budgetary Basis<br>E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures -                           | 92-95        |
|       | Budgetary Basis   | N/A          |

| F.     | Capital Projects Fund   |                                 |
|--------|---|---------------------------------|
|        | F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balance- Budgetary Basis   | N/A                             |
| G.     | Proprietary Funds   |                                 |
|        | Enterprise Fund<br>G-1 Combining Schedule of Net Position<br>G-2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and<br>Changes in Fund Net Position<br>G-3 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows   | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A               |
| H.     | Fiduciary Funds   |                                 |
|        | H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position<br>H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | N/A<br>N/A                      |
| I.     | Long-Term Debt  |                                 |
|        | <ul> <li>I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds</li> <li>I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Finance Purchases Payable</li> <li>I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule</li> <li>I-4 Schedule of Obligations Subscription-Based Information<br/>Technology Arrangements</li> <li>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)</li> </ul> | 100<br>101<br>102<br>N/A        |
| Introd | luction to the Statistical Section  |                                 |
|        | Financial Trends<br>J-1 Net Position by Component<br>J-2 Changes in Net Position<br>J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds<br>J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds<br>J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source   | 105<br>106<br>107<br>108<br>109 |
|        | Revenue Capacity<br>J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property<br>J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates<br>J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers<br>J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections   | 110<br>111<br>112<br>113        |
|        | Debt Capacity<br>J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type<br>J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding<br>J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt<br>J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information  | 114<br>115<br>116<br>117        |

| Demographic and Economic Information<br>J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics<br>J-15 Principal Employers | 118<br>119 |
|--|------------|
| Operating Information  |            |
| J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program   | 120        |
| J-17 Operating Statistics  | 121        |
| J-18 School Building Information   | 122        |
| J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by  |            |
| School Facility  | 123        |
| J-20 Insurance Schedule  | 124-125    |

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting<br>and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an<br>Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance |         |
|---|---------|
| with Government Auditing Standards  | 127-128 |
| K-2 Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program<br>and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by  |         |
| the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08  | 129-131 |
| •   |         |
| K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A  | 132     |
| K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  | 133     |
| K-5 Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance   | 134-135 |
| K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 136-138 |
| - Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results  |         |
| - Section II - Financial Statements Findings  |         |
| <ul> <li>Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and<br/>Questioned Costs</li> </ul>   |         |
| K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings  | 139     |

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Freehold Township Schools Neal Dickstein, Superintendent of Schools

732-462-8400 ext. 8807 ♦ 732-761-1809 fax ndickstein@freeholdtwp.k12.nj.us

"...preparing all students to be responsible citizens and life long learners."

December 4, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Freehold Township School District Monmouth County, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Freehold Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report are accurate in all material respects, and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of State and Local Governments", and the state Treasury Circular Letter OMB 04-04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, findings, and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) <u>SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION</u>: The Freehold Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Freehold Township School District Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Freehold Township School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through eight. These include regular education, programs for the very able students (gifted and talented), as well those for students with disabilities both in and out of district. An early childhood learning center, five elementary schools and two middle schools comprise the district's instructional facilities.

Supervising district-wide goals is a Superintendent, School Business Administrator, an Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources and Technology, an Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and a Director of Educational Services. Support to implement those goals is provided by a Supervisor of Educational Services and three district-wide curriculum supervisors. The Early Childhood Learning Center has its own principal who also supervises related student services for the district. The five elementary schools have a principal and a supervisor of instruction. The two middle schools have a principal and assistant principal.

The Board of Education consists of nine members, each elected to three-year terms. During its meetings and budget workshops, the Board determines district goals and priorities and conducts other business. Board meetings and budget workshops are open to the public and begin at 7:00 PM. For an updated list of dates and times of Board meetings, please see the district website at <a href="http://www.freeholdtwp.kl2.nj.us">www.freeholdtwp.kl2.nj.us</a>. Board meetings are live streamed and recorded on the Freehold Township You Tube page.

2) <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: The following reflects the changes in the student enrollment of the District for the current year and the previous five (5) years. The data is from the October 15 Application for State School Aid (ASSA):

| On roll    | Student    | Percent |
|------------|------------|---------|
| October 15 | Enrollment | Change  |
| 2018       | 3,726      |         |
| 2019       | 3,687      | -1.05%  |
| 2020       | 3,564      | -3.34%  |
| 2021       | 3,493      | -1.99%  |
| 2022       | 3,443      | -1.43%  |
| 2023       | 3449       | 0.17%   |

The Freehold Township School District continues to rely heavily on the local tax levy to provide new revenue to support the district's operations. In 2022-2023, the tax levy accounted for 91% of the total general fund revenue collected (not including the on-behalf, non-budgeted funds). State aid increased \$241,366 or 5.0%. Extraordinary aid, which supports local costs for the most severe special needs students, decreased \$89,636 or 7.0%. The state funded only 72.7% of eligible costs in 2022-2023 versus 83.8% in 2021-2022.

Other general fund revenues came in approximately \$171,380 higher than expected. \$99,211 was due to an increase in the enrollment of tuition based preschool students. The district also received an additional \$110,353 in tuition from other school districts for accepting their students with special needs. \$76,740 was due to an increase in federal funding for SEMI. Miscellaneous revenue fell short of projections by \$73,020 due to the unemployment claims paid exceeding the revenue from payroll.

2022-2023 was the first typical year of operations since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic. While the district did experience some budget savings in in 2022-2023, they were not as significant as the prior two years. This was primarily due to an increase in health insurance claims. In 2021-2022, \$2.3 million of the total savings came solely from employee benefits, primarily health care. In 2022 - 2023, the district experienced an increase in health benefit claims and only experienced \$11,000 in savings.

On June 30, the district deposited \$1,037,135 of excess funds into the district's Capital Reserve account. The June 30, 2023 balance for all of the district's reserve accounts is as follows: Capital Reserve \$6,587,595, Maintenance Reserve \$3,173,741 and Emergency Reserve \$792,970. These funds are respectively

designated for future capital projects, maintenance repairs and healthcare or security costs deemed appropriate by statue.

Despite the continued reliance on property taxes for new revenue each year, the school district's portion of the tax rate decreased. This is primarily due to the increase in Freehold Township's assessed value. At the same time, the Board of Education continues to look for ways to control expenses and increase other sources of revenue. The latter includes receiving special education students from other public school districts, accepting tuition students to the full day preschool program at the Early Childhood Learning Center and maximizing our SEMI reimbursement.

3) <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: 2022-2023 was the final year of federal funding for the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER II). The remaining funds were used for high dosage tutoring for targeted students through district staff or digital platforms

The district continued to expend the \$2,671,667 in federal grant funding through the American Rescue Plan (ARP). These funds are available for use through September 30, 2024. These funds provided additional teachers to expand intervention services and emotional support for our ERI elementary program at the Applegate Elementary School. The ARP funds provided instruction and academic support outside of the school day to students that required additional intervention services. The grant also provided funding for substitute teachers.

The State of New Jersey required major curriculum revisions in the areas of Comprehensive Health and PE, Social Studies grades K-4, Reading Assessments grades 6-8, Science Supports and Resources grades 6-8, Computer Science and Design Thinking and Writing Curriculum grades 3-5. The district expended funds for both curriculum writing and professional development to train the staff in the proper delivery of the new curriculum.

The district continues to allocate resources to maintain and improve our school facilities. In 2022-2023, the district entered into a contract to replace \$2,899,800 worth of HVAC equipment at the West Freehold Elementary School and \$2,115,000 in roofing at the Laura Donovan Elementary School and the West Freehold Elementary School. Both contracts were funded by the district's Capital Reserve funds. The district also applied for ROD grants from the state for additional capital improvements. The grant funding would be applied to the cost of new HVAC equipment at the Errickson and Applegate Elementary Schools. The grant provides 40% of the funding for the projected costs.

4) <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion

related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Executive County Superintendent of Schools. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end either are cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2023.

6) <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized based on funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements".

7) <u>FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END</u>: As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. Readers should refer to the Management's Discussion and Analysis for a summary of the financial statements in relation to the prior year.

8) <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: At June 30, 2023, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$26,790,000 of general obligation bonds (Note 9).

9) <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the GUDPA.

10) <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The District maintains a comprehensive insurance program, including (but not limited to) blanket building and contents property insurance, general liability, auto liability, umbrella liability, and worker's compensation. In addition, the District purchases special coverage such as boiler and machinery, cyber security and student accident insurances. Annual reviews of the entire program are done in order to evaluate potential insurance changes.

11) <u>OTHER INFORMATION</u>: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Jump, Perry and Company, L.L.P. was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1997 and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular Letter OMB 04-04. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report. 12) <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Freehold Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

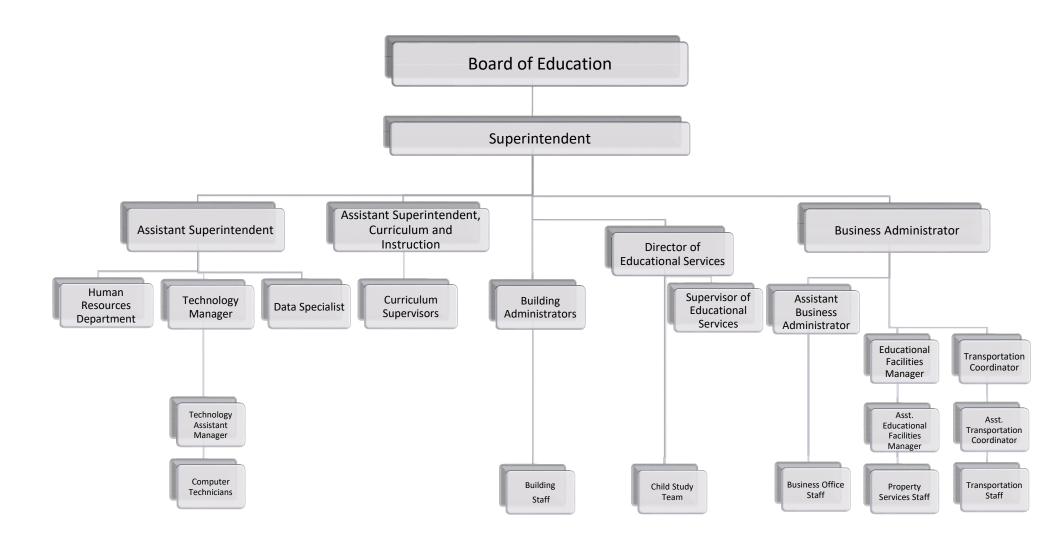
Neal Dickste.

Neal Dickstein Superintendent of Schools

alth.

Robert M. De Vita Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ORGANIZATION CHART 2023



# Freehold Township School District Freehold, New Jersey

# Roster of Officials June 30, 2023

| Members of the Board of Education | <u>Term Expires</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Michelle Lambert, President       | 2023                |
| Michael Amoroso, Vice President   | 2023                |
| Mary Cozzolino                    | 2024                |
| Neil Garguilo                     | 2024                |
| Elena O'Sullivan                  | 2025                |
| Meg Thomann                       | 2023                |
| Kerry Vendittoli                  | 2024                |
| Renata Brand                      | 2025                |
| Jeffrey Williams                  | 2025                |
| Other Officials                   |                     |

Neal Dickstein, Superintendent

Robert DeVita, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

Michael Gross, Attorney

Freehold Township School District Consultants and Advisors

#### Architect

Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie PC 1515 Lower Ferry Road P.O. Box 7371 Trenton, NJ 08628

#### Audit Firm

Kathryn Perry, CPA Jump, Perry and Company, L.L.P. 12 Lexington Avenue Toms River, New Jersey 08753

#### <u>Attorney</u>

Michael Gross, Esq. Kenney, Gross, Kovats, & Parton 130 Maple Avenue/Bldg 8 P.O. Box 8610 Red Bank, New Jersey 07701

#### **Official Depositories**

Provident Bank 4331 Route 9 North Freehold, New Jersey 07728 FINANCIAL SECTION



12 Lexington Avenue P: (732) 240-7377 F: (732) 505-8307

21 Jennings Road Manahawkin, NJ 08050 P: (609) 978-9500 F: (609) 978-9515

www.jumpcpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Freehold Township School District: County of Monmouth Freehold, New Jersey

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Freehold Township School District in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above, present fairly in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Freehold Township School District in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey as of June 30, 2023 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Freehold Township School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Freehold Township School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Freehold Township School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Freehold Township School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for postemployment benefits other than pensions, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise of Freehold Township School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2023 on our consideration of Freehold Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Freehold Township School District internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Freehold Township School District's internal control over financial reporting over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

Jump, Perry and Company L.L.P. Toms River, New Jersey

Kathryn Perfy, Partner Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS 20CS00226400

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I** 

## Freehold Township School District

# Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of Freehold Township School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School Board's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School Board's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School Board's financial performance.

### Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for June 30, 2023 are as follows:

Net position totaled \$15,848,453, which represents a 45.77 percent increase from June 30, 2022.

General revenues accounted for \$84,133,345 in revenue or 91.99 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$7,325,974 or 8.01 percent of total revenues of \$91,459,319.

Total assets decreased by \$1,740,137 as current assets decreased by \$2,412,939 and capital assets, net increased by \$672,802. The majority of this decrease in current assets is due to a \$1,139,487 reduction in cash and \$1,172,627 in federal receivables. Cash decreased as the district returned to normal operations and expended more funds in a post Covid environment. Federal receivables decreased as COVID related grant funding (ESSER, ARP) began to expire.

The School Board had \$86,483,393 in expenses; only \$7,325,974 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues of \$84,133,345 were adequate to provide for these programs. The primary source of revenue came from property taxes which represent 87 percent of all revenue.

Among major funds, the General Fund had \$84,077,772 in revenues and \$86,993,161 in expenditures and transfers. The General Fund's balance decreased \$2,915,389 over June 30, 2022. The General Fund's balance is \$21,928,285. The decrease in fund balance is attributed to operational expenditures returning to pre-COVID levels. The district did not experience the same significant savings in the areas such as transportation, utilities, tuition costs, benefits and salaries as it did in 2021-2022.

### Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

The annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Freehold Township School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

## Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) (continued)

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the School Board, presenting both an aggregate view of the School Board's finances and longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For government funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School Board's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Freehold Township School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant.

### Reporting the School Board as a Whole

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the entire School District and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business.

These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into consideration all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in net position. The change in net position is important because it informs the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or worsened. The causes of the change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include, but are not limited to, the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, and required educational programs. In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School Board is divided into two kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities - All of the School Board's programs and services are reported here including, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.

Business-Type Activities - This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service Funds are reported as business activities.

### Reporting the School Board's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statement**

The Analysis of the School Board's major funds begins with Exhibit B-1. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School Board's major funds. The School Board's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and Capital Projects Fund.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The School Board's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of the funds and balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using a modified accrual accounting method which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School Board's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### **Enterprise Fund**

The Enterprise Fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities.

#### The School Board as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the financial perspective of the School Board as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary comparison of the School Board's net position for June 30, 2023 and 2022. Table 1

|  |   | Jun | e 30, 2023                              | 3   | June 30, 2022   |    |                                    |   |
|--|---|-----|---|---|---|----|------------------------------------|---|
|  | Governmental<br>Activities                                |     | siness-type<br>Activities               | Total   | Governmental<br>Activities                                |    | ness-type<br>tivities              | Total   |
| Assets:<br>Current and other assets<br>Capital assets, net   | \$ 24,772,736<br>56,431,799                               | \$  | 448,025<br>156,073                      | \$ 25,220,761<br>56,587,872                               | \$ 27,245,668<br>55,747,006                               | \$ | 388,032<br>168,064                 | \$ 27,633,700<br>55,915,070                               |
| Total assets   | 81,204,535  |     | 604,098                                 | 81,808,633  | 82,992,674  |    | 556,096                            | 83,548,770  |
| Deferred outflow of<br>resources   | 3,328,150   |     |   | 3,328,150   | 2,881,984   |    |                                    | 2,881,984   |
| Liabilities:<br>Current liabilities<br>Long-term liabilities   | 2,811,938   |     | 119,957                                 | 2,931,895   | 2,127,332   |    | 120,031                            | 2,247,363   |
| outstanding<br>Total liabilities   | <u>55,937,377</u><br>58,749,315                           |     | -<br>119,957                            | 55,937,377<br>58,869,272                                  | 55,508,556<br>57,635,888                                  |    | -<br>120,031                       | 55,508,556<br>57,755,919                                  |
| Deferred inflow of resources   | 10,419,058  |     |   | 10,419,058  | 17,802,308  |    | -                                  | 17,802,308  |
| Net position:<br>Net investment in capital<br>assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted<br>Total Net Position | 18,160,233<br>17,812,727<br>(20,608,648)<br>\$ 15,364,312 | \$  | 156,073<br>-<br>-<br>328,068<br>484,141 | 18,316,306<br>17,812,727<br>(20,280,580)<br>\$ 15,848,453 | 13,846,742<br>20,572,803<br>(23,983,083)<br>\$ 10,436,462 | \$ | 168,064<br>-<br>268,001<br>436.065 | 14,014,806<br>20,572,803<br>(23,715,082)<br>\$ 10,872,527 |

Net Position as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022

The unrestricted net position is a negative balance due to the long-term liabilities for items such as compensated absences, debt and the PERS pension liability. The District expects to be able to fund these liabilities as they come due annually.

The School Board's combined net position was \$15,848,453 on June 30, 2023. This is a change of 45.77 percent from the previous year. The total net position increase is due primarily to a decrease in deferred inflows of resources of \$6,894,277.

Table 2 provides a comparison analysis of School Board's changes in net position from fiscal years June 30, 2023 and 2022.

#### Table 2

#### Changes in Net Position

|   | June 30, 2023 |   |    |            |       |  | June 30, 2022 |                   |       |            |    |            |
|---|---------------|---|----|------------|-------|--|---------------|-------------------|-------|------------|----|------------|
|   |               | Governmental Business-type<br>Activities Activities Total |    |            | Total | Governmental Business-type<br>Activities Activities Tota |               |                   | Total |            |    |            |
| Revenues                                      | Activitie     | 5   | F  | Activities |       | TOLAI  |               | Activities        |       | Activities |    | TULAI      |
| Revenues                                      |               |   |    |            |       |  |               |                   |       |            |    |            |
| Program revenues:                             | \$777,        | 51E   | \$ | 721 604    | \$    | 1 500 220  | ¢             | 701 000           | ¢     | 6 255      | \$ | 700 057    |
| Charges for services                          | <b>Ф</b> ///, | 545   | Φ  | 731,694    | Φ     | 1,509,239  | \$            | 781,802           | \$    | 6,255      | Ф  | 788,057    |
| Operating and capital                         | 5,389,        | 222   |    | 427,102    |       | 5,816,735  |               | 5,052,498         |       | 1.848.470  |    | 6,900,968  |
| grants and contributions<br>General revenues: | 5,369,        | 555   |    | 427,102    |       | 5,610,755  |               | 5,052,498         |       | 1,040,470  |    | 0,900,908  |
|   | 74,949,       | 202   |    |            |       | 74,949,582   |               | 73,481,737        |       |            |    | 72 101 727 |
| Property taxes<br>Federal and state aid       | , ,           |   |    | -          |       |  |               | , ,               |       | -          |    | 73,481,737 |
|   | 8,775,        |   |    | -          |       | 8,775,847  |               | 9,622,303         |       | -          |    | 9,622,303  |
| Investment earnings<br>Miscellaneous          | 31,<br>376.   | 518   |    | -          |       | 31,618<br>376.298  |               | 35,907<br>612,160 |       | -          |    | 35,907     |
|   | ,             |   |    | -          |       |  |               |                   |       | -          |    | 612,160    |
| Total revenues                                | 90,300,       | 523   |    | 1,158,796  |       | 91,459,319   |               | 89,586,407        |       | 1,854,725  |    | 91,441,132 |
|   |               |   |    |            |       |  |               |                   |       |            |    |            |
| Expenses<br>Instructional services            | 21 027        | 210   |    |            |       | 21 027 210   |               | 22 160 905        |       |            |    | 22 160 905 |
|   | 31,937,       |   |    | -          |       | 31,937,210   |               | 33,160,895        |       | -          |    | 33,160,895 |
| Support services                              | 52,498,       | 000   |    | 1,110,720  |       | 53,609,286   |               | 45,892,731        |       | 1,687,982  |    | 47,580,713 |
| Interest on long-term                         | 020           | 207   |    |            |       | 000 007  |               | 1 000 001         |       |            |    | 1 000 001  |
| liabilities                                   | 936,          |   |    | -          |       | 936,897  |               | 1,086,821         |       | -          |    | 1,086,821  |
| Total expenses                                | 85,372,       | 5/3   |    | 1,110,720  |       | 86,483,393   |               | 80,140,447        |       | 1,687,982  |    | 81,828,429 |
| Change in net position                        | 4,927,        | 850   |    | 48,076     |       | 4,975,926  |               | 9,445,960         |       | 166,743    |    | 9,612,703  |
| <b>o</b> .                                    |               |   |    |            |       |  |               |                   |       |            |    |            |
| Net position(deficit) -                       |               |   |    |            |       |  |               |                   |       |            |    |            |
| beginning                                     | 10,436,       | 462   |    | 436,065    |       | 10,872,527   |               | 990,502           |       | 269,322    |    | 1,259,824  |
| Prior period adjustment                       | -             |   |    | -          |       | -  |               | -                 |       | -          |    | -          |
| Net position - beginning                      |               |   |    |            |       |  |               |                   |       |            |    |            |
| restated                                      | \$ 10,436,    | 462   | \$ | 436,065    | \$    | 10,872,527   | \$            | 990,502           | \$    | 269,322    | \$ | 1,259,824  |
| Net position (deficit) -                      |               |   |    |            |       |  |               |                   |       |            |    |            |
| ending  | \$ 15,364,    | 312   | \$ | 484,141    | \$    | 15,848,453   | \$            | 10,436,462        | \$    | 436,065    | \$ | 10,872,527 |

Total revenues increased by \$18,187 or 0.02 percent. \$1,467,845 or 8,070.85 percent of the total revenue increase was due to the tax levy increase. The tax levy increase was necessary to cover increased costs in salaries and benefits, utilities, the debt service and capital improvements. Property taxes are the majority of total revenues and account for 81.95 percent. Federal and State aid decreased by \$846,456 due to decreases in Federal aid in the Special Revenue Fund. Grants and contributions also decreased by \$1,084233 primarily due to a \$1,421,368 decrease in food service reimbursement. All students received free lunches during 2122 due to COVID related policies and funding. These policies resulted in increased participation from students and reimbursements from the State and Federal Governments to support the National School Lunch Program. Food service operations returned to normal, pre-COVID levels in 22-23, resulting in a reduction in student participation and reimbursements.

Total expenses increased \$4,654,964 or 5.69 percent. The majority of this was due to an increase in support costs of \$6,027,573.

The total revenues exceeding total expenditures lead to an increase of the net position by \$4,975,926 or 45.77 percent.

#### Expenses for Fiscal Year June 30, 2023

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services and reimbursement from the State and Federal government for participation in the National School Lunch Program. For the year, total Enterprise Fund revenues exceeded expenses by \$48,076.

Charges for services represent \$731,694 of revenue. This represents the amount paid by patrons for daily food service. Operating revenue increased by \$725,439 or 11,597.75 percent from June 30, 2022. All food sales were free in 21-22, except for the limited amount of ala carte sales due to COVID. Operating expenses decreased by \$577,262 or 34 percent. Lunch participation returned to pre-COVID levels as lunches were no longer free to all students. As sales decreased, operating expenses also decreased.

Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including interest, payments for free lunches and donated commodities were \$427,102. These reimbursements decreased by \$1,421,368 or 76.89 percent from June 30, 2022. As meals were no longer free, less meals were served in 22-23 and the District qualified for less federal and state reimbursements.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total costs of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the School District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

#### Table 3

#### **Governmental Activities**

|  |     | 20  | )23 |   |    | 2022                                 |    |                                      |  |  |
|--|-----|---|-----|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |     | Fotal Cost of<br><u>Services</u>          |     | Net Cost of<br>Services                   | ٦  | Total Cost of<br>Services            |    | Net Cost of<br><u>Services</u>       |  |  |
| Instruction<br>Support Services:   | \$  | 31,937,210                                | \$  | 31,177,916                                | \$ | 33,160,895                           | \$ | 32,396,308                           |  |  |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff<br>General Administration,<br>School Administration,<br>Business Operation<br>and Maintenance |     | 16,905,158                                |     | 11,515,525                                |    | 15,477,579                           |    | 10,425,081                           |  |  |
| of Facilities<br>Pupil Transportation<br>Interest and Fiscal Charges   | _   | 31,483,610<br>4,109,798<br><u>936,897</u> | _   | 31,483,610<br>4,091,547<br><u>936,897</u> | _  | 26,259,290<br>4,155,862<br>1,086,821 |    | 26,259,290<br>4,138,647<br>1,086,821 |  |  |
| Total Expenses   | \$_ | 85,372,673                                | \$  | 79,205,495                                | \$ | 80,140,447                           | \$ | 74,306,147                           |  |  |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities. The District was able to offset those costs by \$759,294 in 2023 which was a 0.69 percent decrease from the prior year. The revenues to offset the expenses are derived from tuition charged to other LEAs for special education programs, residents for the fullday preschool program and staff that live outside of the Township for tuition to bring their children to school in the District.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development. The District was able to offset those expenses by \$5,389,633 in 2023 which was a 6.67 percent increase from the prior year. The revenues to offset the expenses represent money that the State pays on behalf of the District for FICA and pension costs for employees enrolled in the TPAF pension system.

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District. There were no revenues to offset these expenses.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition. There were no revenues to offset these expenses.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, to school co-curricular and athletic activities and field trips as provided by state law. The District was able to offset these costs by \$18,251 in 2023 which was a 6.02 percent increase from the prior year. The revenues to offset the expenses are derived from parent paid transportation to the pre-school for typical students. In the prior year, COVID restricted in person learning, so the need for transportation was less.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the District.

#### The School Board's Funds

The School Board uses funds to control and manage money for particular purposes. The Fund's basic financial statements allow the School Board to demonstrate its stewardship over and accountability for resources received from the Borough of Freehold, State of New Jersey and other entities. These statements also allow the reader to obtain more insight into the financial workings of the School Board, and assess further the School Board's overall financial health.

As the School Board completed the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, it reported a combined fund balance of \$21,960,798, which is a decrease of \$3,157,538. The decrease is due to annual expenditures being greater than revenues in 2022-2023. The primary increase in expenditures was unallocated employee benefits. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds, Exhibit B-2, presents the reader with a detailed explanation of the increase in fund balance for the fiscal year.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The increase in Local Sources is due primarily to the tax levy increase of \$1,467,845. The increase in funding from State Sources is due primarily to an increase in Extraordinary Aid and other reimbursements. Federal Sources decreased due to additional funding for Federal Grants (ESSER and ARP).

|                 |             |                  |                     | Increase/         |                   |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                 |             |                  |                     | (Decrease)        | Percent of        |
|                 |             | 2023             |                     | from              | Increase/         |
| <u>Revenue</u>  |             | <u>Amount</u>    | Percent of Total    | <u>2022</u>       | <u>(Decrease)</u> |
|                 | ۴           | 70 405 040       | 04.01.0/            | ¢ 1 000 407       | 1 00 0/           |
| Local Sources   | \$          | 76,135,043       | 84.31 %             |                   | 1.63 %            |
| State Sources   |             | 11,666,002       | 12.92               | 426,039           | 3.79              |
| Federal Sources |             | <u>2,499,478</u> | 2.77                | (935,360)         | (27.23)           |
| Total           | \$ <u> </u> | 90,300,523       | <u>    100.00</u> % | \$ <u>714,116</u> | 0.80 %            |

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Total expenditures increased by \$6,531,771 or 7.51%. Instruction decreased by \$1,223,585 due to less staffing in the general and special revenue funds. Undistributed expenditures increased by \$6,085,823, primarily due to increased expenditures in health and other unallocated benefits. Capital outlay increased by \$1,599,383 due to increased capital improvement expenditures funded through capital reserve.

| Expenditures                         |    | 2023<br><u>Amount</u> | Percent of Total        | Increase/<br>(Decrease)<br>from<br><u>2022</u> | Percent of<br>Increase/<br>(Decrease) |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Current Expenditures:<br>Instruction | \$ | 31,937,210            | 34.17 % \$              | (1,223,685)                                    | (3.69)%                               |
| Undistributed<br>Expenditures        | ·  | 53,335,872            | 57.07                   | 6,085,823                                      | 12.88                                 |
| Capital Outlay<br>Debt Service:      |    | 4,478,154             | 4.79                    | 1,599,383                                      | 55.56                                 |
| Principal                            |    | 2,345,000             | 2.51                    | 180,000  | 8.31                                  |
| Interest                             |    | 1,361,825             | 1.46                    | <u>(109,750</u> )                              | <u>(7.46</u> )                        |
| Total                                | \$ | 93,458,061            | <u>    100.00</u> %  \$ | 6,531,771                                      | <u>7.51</u> %                         |

#### General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School Board's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to take into consideration unexpected changes in revenue and expenditures.

A schedule showing the School Board's original and final budget compared with actual operating results is provided in Section C of the ACFR, entitled Budgetary Comparison Schedules. The School Board generally did better than had been budgeted in its General Fund since it practices conservative budgetary practices in which revenues are forecasted very conservatively and expenditures are budgeted with worst-case scenarios in mind.

The General Fund finished the fiscal year approximately \$9,190,025 better than had been budgeted in terms of expenditures. There were \$7,258,421 in open purchased orders. \$5,757,790 was encumbered for ongoing capital improvements and \$881,289 for health benefits. The \$1,931,604 in budgetary savings was less than in the prior two years as the district returned to normal, pre-COVID operations.

Both revenue and expenditure amounts have been adjusted for the non-budgeted amounts reflected in the comparison schedule for reimbursed TPAF social security contributions and on behalf TPAF post-retirement medical contributions

The General Fund has restricted a portion of its Fund Balance. The restricted Fund Balance items are as follows:

| Capital Reserve     | 6,587,595 |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Maintenance Reserve | 3,173,741 |
| Emergency Reserve   | 792,970   |
| Unemployment Claims | 484,309   |

These restricted reserves are regulated as to their use by the State of New Jersey. Therefore, the Board places funds in the reserves in combination with the future financial needs of the District.

# Capital Assets and Debt Administration

*Capital Assets.* At the end of the fiscal year June 30, 2023, the School Board had \$56,587,872 invested in land, buildings, and machinery and equipment.

#### Table 4

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022

|  | Governme      | Governmental Activities Business-type Activities To |               |         |               |               |
|--|---------------|---|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2023          | 2022  | 2023          | 2022    | 2023          | 2022          |
| Land                                     | \$ 2,117,793  | \$ 2,117,793  | \$ - \$       | -       | \$ 2,117,793  | \$ 2,117,793  |
| Construction in Progress<br>Building and | 3,895,444     | 419,330   | -             | -       | 3,895,444     | 419,330       |
| Improvements                             | 46,877,260    | 49,570,610  | -             | -       | 46,877,260    | 49,570,610    |
| Machinery and Equipment                  | 3,541,302     | 3,639,273   | 156,073       | 168,064 | 3,697,375     | 3,807,337     |
| Total                                    | \$ 56,431,799 | \$ 55,747,006                                       | \$ 156,073 \$ | 168,064 | \$ 56,587,872 | \$ 55,915,070 |

During the current fiscal year, \$4,162,043 of capital assets were capitalized as additions. Increases in capital assets were offset by depreciation expense for the year.

*Debt Administration.* The District's long-term liabilities are as follows for the governmental and business-type activities:

|  | <u>J</u> | une 30, 2023            | <u>Jı</u> | <u>ine 30, 2022</u>     |
|--|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Bonds Payable (net)<br>Capital Leases payable          | \$       | 26,790,000<br>6,550,649 | \$        | 29,135,000<br>7,409,419 |
| Pension Liability-PERS<br>Compensated Absences payable |          | 20,167,687 2,429,041    |           | 16,524,358<br>2,439,779 |
| Total long-term liabilities                            | \$       | 55,937,377              | \$        | <u>55,508,556</u>       |

For more detailed information, please refer to the Capital Assets and Long-term debt notes in the basic financial statements.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

For the 2022-2023 school year, the School Board was able to sustain its budget through the local tax levy, state education aid and local revenue sources. Approximately 15.69% of the School Board's revenue is from federal, state and other aid (restricted and not restricted), while 84.31% of total revenue is from local sources.

The \$(20,608,648) in unrestricted net position for all governmental activities represents the accumulated results of all past years' operations. It means that if the School Board had to pay off all bills today, including all of the School Board's non-capital liabilities (compensated absences, etc.), the School Board would owe this value to debtors.

The 2022-2023 budget was the first typical year of school operations since 2018-2019. Expenditures increased back to typical levels and the district did not experience significant budgetary savings from areas such as transportation, utilities, and health benefits as it did during COVID. New budgetary revenue continued to be supported primarily through local property taxes. Additional federal grant funding that was provided due to COVID has started to expire, with only the American Rescue Plan funds remaining to be spent through September of 2024.

The new nationwide challenge facing Boards of Education is staffing. It has become more difficult to recruit staff for numerous positions including teachers, teacher assistants, bus drivers and substitutes for numerous roles. The district continues to investigate ways to attract candidates by increasing wages, increasing its recruitment efforts and managing required professional development days to minimize the need for substitute teachers.

#### Contacting the School Board's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School Board's finances and to show the School Board's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, you may contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Freehold Township School District, 384 West Main Street, Freehold, NJ, 07728.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Exhibit A-1

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

|                                      | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS                               |                            |                             |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | \$ 22,329,424              | \$ 418,942                  | \$ 22,748,366 |
| Receivables - other                  | 133                        | -                           | 133           |
| Receivables - state                  | 1,340,817                  | 1,005                       | 1,341,822     |
| Receivables - federal                | 614,039                    | 22,037                      | 636,076       |
| Inventory                            | -                          | 6,041                       | 6,041         |
| Due from other funds                 | 20,386                     | -                           | 20,386        |
| Prepaid expenses                     | 467,937                    | -                           | 467,937       |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable      | 6,013,237                  | -                           | 6,013,237     |
| Capital assets, depreciable, net:    | 50,418,562                 | 156,073                     | 50,574,635    |
| Total assets                         | 81,204,535                 | 604,098                     | 81,808,633    |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       |                            |                             |               |
| Deferred outflows - PERS             | 3,063,816                  | -                           | 3,063,816     |
| Deferred charge on refunding         | 264,334                    | -                           | 264,334       |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 3,328,150                  | -                           | 3,328,150     |
| LIABILITIES                          |                            |                             |               |
| Accounts payable                     | 860,437                    | 61,599                      | 922,036       |
| Other liabilities                    | 1,558,017                  | -                           | 1,558,017     |
| Due to other funds                   | 1,000,017                  | 20,386                      | 20,386        |
| Unearned revenue                     | 393,484                    | 37,972                      | 431,456       |
| Noncurrent liabilities:              | 000,101                    | 07,072                      | 401,400       |
| Due within one year                  | 3,595,611                  | _                           | 3,595,611     |
| Due beyond one year                  | 52,341,766                 | _                           | 52,341,766    |
| Total liabilities                    | 58,749,315                 | 119,957                     | 58,869,272    |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES        |                            |                             |               |
| Deferred inflows - PERS              | 5,223,807                  | -                           | 5,223,807     |
| Deferred premium on refunding        | 5,195,251                  | -                           | 5,195,251     |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  | 10,419,058                 |                             | 10,419,058    |
|                                      |                            |                             |               |
| NET POSITION                         | 10 100 000                 | 450.070                     | 10.010.000    |
| Net investment in capital assets     | 18,160,233                 | 156,073                     | 18,316,306    |
| Restricted for:                      |                            |                             |               |
| Debt service                         | -                          | -                           | -             |
| Capital projects                     | 6,587,595                  | -                           | 6,587,595     |
| Other purposes                       | 11,225,132                 | -                           | 11,225,132    |
| Unrestricted                         | (20,608,648)               |                             | (20,280,580)  |
| Total net position                   | \$ 15,364,312              | \$ 484,141                  | \$ 15,848,453 |

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   |               |                         | Program Revenue                          |  |                            | Expense) Revenue<br>hanges in Net Posit |                 |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Functions/Programs                        | Expenses      | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities             | Total           |
| Governmental activities:                  |               |                         |  |  |                            |   |                 |
| Current:                                  |               |                         |  |  |                            |   |                 |
| Regular instruction                       | \$ 19,717,041 | \$ 759,294              | -  | \$-                                    | \$ (18,957,747)            | \$-                                     | \$ (18,957,747) |
| Special schools instruction               | 10,411,946    | -                       | -  | -                                      | (10,411,946)               | -                                       | (10,411,946)    |
| Other special instruction                 | 1,808,223     | -                       | -  | -                                      | (1,808,223)                | -                                       | (1,808,223)     |
| Support services and undistributed costs: |               |                         |  |  |                            |   |                 |
| Instruction                               | 1,112,115     | -                       | -  | -                                      | (1,112,115)                | -                                       | (1,112,115)     |
| Health services                           | 816,634       | -                       | -  | -                                      | (816,634)                  | -                                       | (816,634)       |
| Other support services                    | 8,653,786     | -                       | -  | -                                      | (8,653,786)                | -                                       | (8,653,786)     |
| Educational media services                | 758,021       | -                       | -  | -                                      | (758,021)                  | -                                       | (758,021        |
| Instruction staff training                | 174,969       | -                       | -  | -                                      | (174,969)                  | -                                       | (174,969)       |
| General administrative services           | 1,288,795     | -                       | -  | -                                      | (1,288,795)                | -                                       | (1,288,795)     |
| School administrative services            | 2,466,932     | -                       | -  | -                                      | (2,466,932)                | -                                       | (2,466,932)     |
| Central services                          | 874,600       | -                       | -  | -                                      | (874,600)                  | -                                       | (874,600        |
| Admin info technology                     | 920,190       | -                       | -  | -                                      | (920,190)                  | -                                       | (920,190        |
| Allowed maintenance for school facilities | 963,451       | -                       | -  | -                                      | (963,451)                  | -                                       | (963,451)       |
| Other operation & maintenance of plant    | 7,503,142     | -                       | -  | -                                      | (7,503,142)                | -                                       | (7,503,142      |
| Care and upkeep of grounds                | 288,583       | -                       | -  | -                                      | (288,583)                  | -                                       | (288,583)       |
| Security                                  | 208,362       | -                       | -  | -                                      | (208,362)                  | -                                       | (208,362)       |
| Student transportation services           | 4,109,798     | 18,251                  | -  | -                                      | (4,091,547)                | -                                       | (4,091,547)     |
| Allocated employee benefits               | -             | -                       | -  | -                                      | -                          | -                                       | -               |
| Unallocated employee benefits             | 16,969,555    | -                       | -  | -                                      | (16,969,555)               | -                                       | (16,969,555)    |
| Non-budgeted expenses                     | 5,389,633     | -                       | 5,389,633                                | -                                      | -                          | -                                       | -               |
| ransfer to Charter school                 | -             | -                       | -  | -                                      | -                          | -                                       | -               |
| nterest expense                           | 936,897       | -                       | -  | -                                      | (936,897)                  | -                                       | (936,897)       |
| Total governmental activities             | 85,372,673    | 777,545                 | 5,389,633                                | -                                      | (79,205,495)               | -                                       | (79,205,495)    |
| Business-type activities:                 |               |                         |  |  |                            |   |                 |
| Food service                              | 1,110,720     | 731,694                 | 427,102                                  | -                                      | -                          | 48,076                                  | 48,076          |
| Total business-type activities            | 1,110,720     | 731,694                 | 427,102                                  | -                                      | -                          | 48,076                                  | 48,076          |
| Total primary government                  | \$ 86,483,393 | \$ 1,509,239            | 5,816,735                                | \$-                                    | \$ (79,205,495)            | \$ 48,076                               | \$ (79,157,419) |

#### General revenues:

| Taxes:                                    |                  |               |                  |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Property taxes levied for general purpose | 71,281,394       | -             | 71,281,394       |
| Taxes levied for debt service             | 3,668,188        | -             | 3,668,188        |
| Federal and state aid - not restricted    | 6,227,977        | -             | 6,227,977        |
| Federal and state aid -restricted         | 177,458          | -             | 177,458          |
| State aid - restricted                    | 2,370,412        | -             | 2,370,412        |
| Rents and royalties                       | 90,970           | -             | 90,970           |
| Miscellaneous income                      | 285,328          | -             | 285,328          |
| Investment earnings                       | 31,618           | -             | 31,618           |
| Total general revenues                    | <br>84,133,345   | <br>-         | <br>84,133,345   |
| Change in net position                    | 4,927,850        | 48,076        | 4,975,926        |
| Net position, July 1                      | <br>10,436,462   | <br>436,065   | <br>10,872,527   |
| Net position-ending                       | \$<br>15,364,312 | \$<br>484,141 | \$<br>15,848,453 |

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

|   | General<br>Fund |            |    |           |    |   | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |   | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund |            | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |
|---|-----------------|------------|----|-----------|----|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS  |                 |            |    |           |    |   |                             |   |                         |            |                                |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | \$              | 15,898,297 | \$ | (156,468) | \$ | - | \$                          | - | \$                      | 15,741,829 |                                |  |
| Capital reserve                               |                 | 6,587,595  |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 6,587,595  |                                |  |
| Receivables, net                              |                 | -          |    | 133       |    | - |                             | - |                         | 133        |                                |  |
| Due from other funds                          |                 | 20,386     |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 20,386     |                                |  |
| Receivables - State                           |                 | 1,340,817  |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 1,340,817  |                                |  |
| Receivables - Federal                         |                 | 28,097     |    | 585,942   |    | - |                             | - |                         | 614,039    |                                |  |
| Prepaid expenses                              |                 | 467,937    |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 467,937    |                                |  |
| Total assets                                  | \$              | 24,343,129 | \$ | 429,607   | \$ | - | \$                          | - | \$                      | 24,772,736 |                                |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities: |                 |            |    |           |    |   |                             |   |                         |            |                                |  |
| Accounts payable                              | \$              | 826,487    | \$ | 33,950    | \$ | - | \$                          | - | \$                      | 860,437    |                                |  |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings payable   |                 | 444,572    |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 444,572    |                                |  |
| Other liabilities                             |                 | 1,113,000  |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 1,113,000  |                                |  |
| Unearned revenue                              |                 | 30,785     |    | 362,699   |    | - |                             | - |                         | 393,484    |                                |  |
| Due to grantor                                |                 | -          |    | 445       |    | - |                             | - |                         | 445        |                                |  |
| Total liabilities                             |                 | 2,414,844  |    | 397,094   |    | - |                             | - |                         | 2,811,938  |                                |  |
| Fund Balances:                                |                 |            |    |           |    |   |                             |   |                         |            |                                |  |
| Restricted for:                               |                 |            |    |           |    |   |                             |   |                         |            |                                |  |
| Capital reserve account                       |                 | 6,587,595  |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 6,587,595  |                                |  |
| Maintenance reserve account                   |                 | 3,173,741  |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 3,173,741  |                                |  |
| Emergency reserve account                     |                 | 792,970    |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 792,970    |                                |  |
| Unemployment compensation                     |                 | 484,309    |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 484,309    |                                |  |
| Student activities                            |                 | -          |    | 32,513    |    | - |                             | - |                         | 32,513     |                                |  |
| Excess surplus                                |                 | -          |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | -          |                                |  |
| Excess surplus designated for subsequent      |                 |            |    |           |    |   |                             |   |                         |            |                                |  |
| year's expenditures                           |                 | -          |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | -          |                                |  |
| Committed to:                                 |                 |            |    |           |    |   |                             |   |                         |            |                                |  |
| Other purposes                                |                 | -          |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | -          |                                |  |
| Debt service fund                             |                 | -          |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | -          |                                |  |
| Capital projects fund                         |                 | -          |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | -          |                                |  |
| Assigned to:                                  |                 |            |    |           |    |   |                             |   |                         |            |                                |  |
| Other purposes                                |                 | 7,258,421  |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 7,258,421  |                                |  |
| Designated by the BOE for subsequent          |                 |            |    |           |    |   |                             |   |                         |            |                                |  |
| year's expenditures                           |                 | 2,000,000  |    | -         |    | - |                             | - |                         | 2,000,000  |                                |  |
| Unassigned to:                                |                 |            |    |           |    |   |                             |   |                         |            |                                |  |
| General fund                                  |                 | 1,631,249  |    |           |    | - |                             | - |                         | 1,631,249  |                                |  |
| Total Fund balances                           |                 | 21,928,285 |    | 32,513    |    | - |                             | - | -                       | 21,960,798 |                                |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances           | \$              | 24,343,129 | \$ | 429,607   | \$ | - | \$                          | - |                         |            |                                |  |

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.   | 56,431,799       |
|---|------------------|
| Deferred outflows related to the PERS pension plan  | 3,063,816        |
| Deferred inflows related to the PERS pension plan   | (5,223,807)      |
| Bond issuance costs are being amortized over the life<br>of the related bonds. The amortization is not recorded<br>in the funds. The original costs were \$888,390. | 264,334          |
| Bond premium is being amortized over the life of the related bonds. The amortization is not recorded in the funds. The original costs were \$7,618,957.             | (5,195,251)      |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and<br>payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as<br>liabilities in the funds.     | <br>(55,937,377) |
| Net position of governmental activities   | \$<br>15,364,312 |

#### Exhibit B-2

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |  |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| REVENUES                                  |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |  |  |
| Local sources:                            |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |  |  |
| Local tax levy                            | \$ 71,281,394   | \$-                        | \$-                         | \$ 3,668,188            | \$ 74,949,582                  |  |  |
| Tuition charges                           | 759,294         | -                          | -                           | -                       | 759,294                        |  |  |
| Interest on investments                   | 10,338          | -                          | -                           | -                       | 10,338                         |  |  |
| Interest earned on capital reserve funds  | 20,191          | -                          | -                           | -                       | 20,191                         |  |  |
| Interest earned on unemployment           | 1,089           | -                          | -                           | -                       | 1,089                          |  |  |
| Transportation fees                       | 18,251          | -                          | -                           | -                       | 18,251                         |  |  |
| Rents and royalties                       | 90,970          | -                          | -                           | -                       | 90,970                         |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                             | 101,177         | 184,151                    | -                           | -                       | 285,328                        |  |  |
| Total - Local Sources                     | 72,282,704      | 184,151                    | -                           | 3,668,188               | 76,135,043                     |  |  |
| State sources                             | 11,617,610      | 9,755                      | -                           | 38,637                  | 11,666,002                     |  |  |
| Federal sources                           | 177,458         | 2,322,020                  | -                           | -                       | 2,499,478                      |  |  |
| Total revenues                            | \$ 84,077,772   | \$ 2,515,926               | \$ -                        | \$ 3,706,825            | \$ 90,300,523                  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                              |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |  |  |
| Current:                                  |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |  |  |
| Regular instruction                       | \$ 18,279,666   | \$ 1,437,375               | \$-                         | \$ -                    | \$ 19,717,041                  |  |  |
| Special education instruction             | 10,411,946      | -                          | -                           | -                       | 10,411,946                     |  |  |
| Other special instruction                 | 1,808,223       | -                          | -                           | -                       | 1,808,223                      |  |  |
| Undistributed - current:                  |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |  |  |
| Instruction                               | 1,112,115       | -                          | -                           | -                       | 1,112,115                      |  |  |
| Health services                           | 816,634         | -                          | -                           | -                       | 816,634                        |  |  |
| Other support services                    | 7,574,234       | 1,079,552                  | -                           | -                       | 8,653,786                      |  |  |
| Educational media services                | 758,021         | -                          | -                           | -                       | 758,021                        |  |  |
| Instruction staff training                | 174,969         | -                          | -                           | -                       | 174,969                        |  |  |
| General administrative services           | 1,288,795       | -                          | -                           | -                       | 1,288,795                      |  |  |
| School administrative services            | 2,466,932       | -                          | -                           | -                       | 2,466,932                      |  |  |
| Allowed maintenance for school facilities | 963,451         | -                          | -                           | -                       | 963,451                        |  |  |
| Other operation & maintenance of plant    | 4,568,551       | -                          | -                           | -                       | 4,568,551                      |  |  |
| Care and upkeep of grounds                | 288,583         | -                          | -                           | -                       | 288,583                        |  |  |
| Security                                  | 208,362         | -                          | -                           | -                       | 208,362                        |  |  |
| Student transportation services           | 4,109,798       | -                          | -                           | -                       | 4,109,798                      |  |  |
| Central services                          | 874,600         | -                          | -                           | -                       | 874,600                        |  |  |
| Admin info technology                     | 920,190         | -                          | -                           | -                       | 920,190                        |  |  |
| Allocated employee benefits               | -               | -                          | -                           | -                       | -                              |  |  |
| Unallocated employee benefits             | 20,741,452      | -                          | -                           | -                       | 20,741,452                     |  |  |
| Non-budgeted expenditures                 | 5,389,633       | -                          | -                           | -                       | 5,389,633                      |  |  |
| Transfer to charter school                | -               | -                          | -                           | -                       | -                              |  |  |
| Debt service:                             |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |  |  |
| Principal                                 | -               | -                          | -                           | 2,345,000               | 2,345,000                      |  |  |
| Interest and other charges                | -               | -                          | -                           | 1,361,825               | 1,361,825                      |  |  |
| Capital outlay                            | 4,237,006       | -                          | 241,148                     | -                       | 4,478,154                      |  |  |
| Total expenditures                        | 86,993,161      | 2,516,927                  | 241,148                     | 3,706,825               | 93,458,061                     |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues           |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |  |  |
| over expenditures                         | (2,915,389)     | (1,001)                    | (241,148)                   |                         | (3,157,538)                    |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)            |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |  |  |
| Transfers out                             | -               | -                          | -                           | -                       | -                              |  |  |
| Total other financing sources and uses    |                 | -                          | -                           | -                       | -                              |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances               | (2,915,389)     | (1,001)                    | (241,148)                   | -                       | (3,157,538)                    |  |  |
| Fund balance–July 1                       | 24,843,674      | 33,514                     | 241,148                     |                         | 25,118,336                     |  |  |
| Fund balance–June 30                      | \$ 21,928,285   | \$ 32,513                  | \$ -                        | \$-                     | \$ 21,960,798                  |  |  |
|   | <u> </u>        |                            |                             |                         |                                |  |  |

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)   | 9           | (3,157,538)      |
|---|-------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement<br>of activities (A-2) are different because:   |             |                  |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of<br>activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.<br>This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.        |             |                  |
| Depreciation expense  | (3,472,246) |                  |
| Capital outlays   | 4,157,039   | 684,793          |
| In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas<br>in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in<br>net position will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset removed. |             |                  |
| Accumulated depreciation on capital assets sold or<br>retired during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023<br>Cost basis of capital assets sold or  | 2,444       |                  |
| retired during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023  | (2,444)     | -                |
| In the Statement of Activities, the PERS pension expense is the amount paid plus net change in the Deferred Outflows,<br>Deferred Inflows and pension liability as reported by the State of New Jersey  |             | 3,761,159        |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces<br>long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.  |             | 2,345,000        |
| In the Statement of Activities, the amortization of bond issuance costs is recorded as interest expense .<br>In the governmental funds, the amortization is not recorded.   |             | (64,045)         |
| Capital leases are an other financing source in the Governmental Funds; however, the acquisition increases long-term liabilities<br>in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.  |             | (216,710)        |
| In the Statement of Activities, the amortization of bond premium is recorded as a reduction to interest expense .<br>In the governmental funds, the amortization is not recorded.   |             | 488,973          |
| In the Statement of Activities, the principal payments on capital leases are recorded as a reduction<br>in the long-term liability. In the governmental funds, the payments are an expenditure.<br>(Amount is net of payments included in capital outlay)   |             | 1,075,480        |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (sick leave) and special termination benefits (early retirement incentive) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported         |             |                  |
| in the amount of financial resources used, essentially, the amounts actually paid.  | _           | 10,738           |
| Change in net position of governmental activities   | _           | <b>4,927,850</b> |

### Freehold Township School District Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2023

|                                    | s-type Activities -<br>rprise Funds<br>Food |
|------------------------------------|---|
|                                    | Service                                     |
|                                    | <br>  |
| ASSETS                             |   |
| Current assets:                    |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$<br>418,942                               |
| Accounts receivable - State        | 1,005                                       |
| Account receivable - Federal       | 22,037                                      |
| Inventories                        | <br>6,041                                   |
| Total current assets               | <br>448,025                                 |
| Noncurrent assets:                 |   |
| Furniture, machinery & equipment   | 683,057                                     |
| Less accumulated depreciation      | (526,984)                                   |
| Total noncurrent assets            | <br>156,073                                 |
| Total assets                       | \$<br>604,098                               |
| LIABILITIES                        |   |
| Current liabilities:               |   |
| Accounts payable                   | \$<br>61,599                                |
| Deposits payable                   | 37,972                                      |
| Interfund payable                  | 20,386                                      |
| Total current liabilities          | <br>119,957                                 |
| NET POSITION                       |   |
| Investment in capital assets       | 156,073                                     |
| Unrestricted                       | 328,068                                     |
| Total net position                 | <br>484,141                                 |
| Total liabilities and net position | \$<br>604,098                               |

### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Fixed<br>Price Contract (B)Food<br>ServiceOperating revenues:<br>Charges for services:<br>Daily sales<br>Miscellaneous\$ 731.694<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>   |   |        | Business-type Activities -<br>Enterprise Fund |           |         |  |  |
|---|---|--------|---|-----------|---------|--|--|
| Operating revenues:<br>Charges for services:<br>Daily sales11Disy sales\$ 731,694Miscellaneous-Total operating revenues731,694Operating expenses:<br>Cost of sales1,016,742Cost of sales1,016,742Salaries36,792Utilities-General supplies40,191Depreating income (loss)(379,026)Operating revenues (expenses):<br>  |   |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| Charges for services:<br>Daily sales<br>Miscellaneous<br>Total operating revenues\$ 731,694<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>731,694\$ 731,694<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br> |   | Price  | Contract (B)                                  |           | Service |  |  |
| Daily sales\$731,694\$731,694Miscellaneous  | Operating revenues:                           |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| Miscellaneous-Total operating revenues731,694Operating expenses:731,694Cost of sales1,016,742Salaries36,792Utilities-General supplies40,191Depreciation16,995Total Operating income (loss)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):3514e sources:State school lunch program14,906State school lunch program323,714National school lunch program323,714Summer food service program for children-Summer food service program for children-Food distribution program75,506Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)-Ational school lunch program-Addinal school lunch program-Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)-Constructional costs Program - Schools <th>Charges for services:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>   | Charges for services:                         |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| Total operating revenues731,694731,694Operating expenses:<br>Cost of sales1,016,7421,016,742Salaries36,79236,792UtilitiesGeneral supplies40,19140,191Depreciation16,99516,995Total Operating Expenses1,110,7201,110,720Operating income (loss)(379,026)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State school lunch program14,90614,906State school lunch program14,90614,906State school lunch program323,714323,714National school breakfast program323,714323,714National school breakfast programP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position48,07648,076  | Daily sales                                   | \$     | 731,694                                       | \$        | 731,694 |  |  |
| Operating expenses:<br>Cost of sales1,016,7421,016,742Salaries36,79236,792UtilitiesGeneral supplies40,19140,191Depreciation16,99516,995Total Operating Expenses1,110,7201,110,720Operating income (loss)(379,026)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State school lunch program14,90614,906State school lunch program599599Federal sources:National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  | Miscellaneous                                 |        | -   |           | -       |  |  |
| Cost of sales1,016,7421,016,742Salaries36,79236,792UtilitiesGeneral supplies40,19140,191Depreciation16,99516,995Total Operating Expenses1,110,7201,110,720Operating income (loss)(379,026)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):35(379,026)State school lunch program14,90614,906State school breakfast program599599Federal sources:National school breakfast program323,714323,714National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position48,07648,076   | Total operating revenues                      |        | 731,694                                       |           | 731,694 |  |  |
| Cost of sales1,016,7421,016,742Salaries36,79236,792UtilitiesGeneral supplies40,19140,191Depreciation16,99516,995Total Operating Expenses1,110,7201,110,720Operating income (loss)(379,026)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):35(379,026)State school lunch program14,90614,906State school breakfast program599599Federal sources:National school breakfast program323,714323,714National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position48,07648,076   |   |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| Salaries36,79236,792UtilitiesGeneral supplies40,19140,191Depreciation16,99516,995Total Operating Expenses1,110,7201,110,720Operating income (loss)(379,026)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):State school lunch program14,906State school breakfast program599599Federal sources:National school lunch program323,714323,714National school breakfast program323,714323,714National school breakfast programP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)48,076448,076Total net position436,065436,065436,065   |   |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| Utilities-General supplies40,191Depreciation16,995Total Operating Expenses1,110,720Operating income (loss)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State school breakfast program(379,026)State school lunch program14,906State school lunch program14,906State school breakfast program599Federal sources:-National school breakfast program323,714National school breakfast program12,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - Schools-P-EBT Admin Cost Reimbursement-Summer food service program for children-Food distribution program75,506Interest and investment revenue-Miscellaneous expense-Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102Change in net position48,076Total net position-beginning436,065   |   |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| General supplies40,19140,191Depreciation16,99516,995Total Operating Expenses1,110,7201,110,720Operating income (loss)(379,026)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):State sources:State school lunch program14,90614,906State school breakfast program599599Federal sources:323,714323,714National school breakfast program323,714323,714National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  |   |        | 36,792  |           | 36,792  |  |  |
| Depreciation16,99516,995Total Operating Expenses1,110,7201,110,720Operating income (loss)(379,026)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):State sources:(379,026)State school lunch program14,90614,906State school breakfast program599599Federal sources:323,714323,714National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  |   |        | -   |           | -       |  |  |
| Total Operating Expenses1,110,7201,110,720Operating income (loss)(379,026)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State school lunch program14,90614,906State school breakfast program14,90614,906State school breakfast program599599Federal sources:<br>National school breakfast program323,714323,714National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  |   |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| Operating income (loss)(379,026)(379,026)Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State sources:<br>State school lunch program14,90614,906State school lunch program14,90614,906State school breakfast program599599Federal sources:<br>National school lunch program323,714323,714National school breakfast program323,714323,714State school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  | •   |        | ,   |           |         |  |  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State sources:<br>State school lunch program14,90614,906State school breakfast program14,90614,906State school breakfast program599599Federal sources:<br>National school lunch program323,714323,714National school lunch program323,714323,714National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  |   |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| State sources:14,90614,906State school lunch program599599Federal sources:323,714323,714National school lunch program323,714323,714National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  | Operating income (loss)                       |        | (379,026)                                     | (379,026) |         |  |  |
| State school lunch program14,90614,906State school breakfast program599599Federal sources:323,714323,714National school lunch program323,714323,714National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  | Nonoperating revenues (expenses):             |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| State school breakfast program599Federal sources:323,714National school lunch program323,714National school breakfast program12,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - Schools-P-EBT Admin Cost Reimbursement-Summer food service program for children-Food distribution program75,506Interest and investment revenue-Miscellaneous expense-Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102Change in net position436,065Total net position-beginning436,065   | State sources:                                |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| Federal sources:323,714National school lunch program323,714National school breakfast program12,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - Schools-P-EBT Admin Cost Reimbursement-Summer food service program for children-Food distribution program75,506Interest and investment revenue-Miscellaneous expense-Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102Change in net position436,065Total net position-beginning436,065  | State school lunch program                    | 14,906 |   | 14,906    |         |  |  |
| National school lunch program323,714323,714National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  | State school breakfast program                |        | 599   |           | 599     |  |  |
| National school breakfast program12,37712,377Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position48,076436,065Total net position-beginning436,065436,065  | Federal sources:                              |        |   |           |         |  |  |
| Emergency Operational Costs Program - SchoolsP-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position436,065436,065  | National school lunch program                 |        | 323,714                                       | 323,714   |         |  |  |
| P-EBT Admin Cost ReimbursementSummer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position48,076436,065Total net position-beginning436,065436,065  | National school breakfast program             |        | 12,377  |           | 12,377  |  |  |
| Summer food service program for childrenFood distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position48,07648,076Total net position-beginning436,065436,065   | Emergency Operational Costs Program - Schools |        | -   |           | -       |  |  |
| Food distribution program75,50675,506Interest and investment revenueMiscellaneous expenseTotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position48,07648,076Total net position-beginning436,065436,065   | P-EBT Admin Cost Reimbursement                |        | -   |           | -       |  |  |
| Interest and investment revenue-Miscellaneous expense-Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102Change in net position48,076Total net position-beginning436,065  | Summer food service program for children      |        | -   |           | -       |  |  |
| Miscellaneous expense-Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102Change in net position48,076Total net position-beginning436,065436,065436,065  | Food distribution program                     |        | 75,506  |           | 75,506  |  |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)427,102427,102Change in net position48,07648,076Total net position-beginning436,065436,065  | Interest and investment revenue               |        |   |           | -       |  |  |
| Change in net position48,076Total net position-beginning436,065436,065436,065   | Miscellaneous expense                         |        |   |           | -       |  |  |
| Total net position-beginning 436,065 436,065  | Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)        |        | 427,102                                       |           | 427,102 |  |  |
|   | Change in net position                        |        | 48,076  |           | 48,076  |  |  |
| Total net position-ending         \$ 484,141         \$ 484,141   | Total net position-beginning                  |        | 436,065                                       |           | 436,065 |  |  |
|   | Total net position—ending                     | \$     | 484,141                                       | \$        | 484,141 |  |  |

### Exhibit B-6

# FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Food<br>Service |
|---|-----------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:   |                 |
| Receipts from customers and other funds   | \$ 807,201      |
| Payments to employees   | (36,792)        |
| Payments for utilities  | -               |
| Payments to management company  | (1,037,956)     |
| Payments to suppliers   | (15,791)        |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities   | (283,338)       |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities   |                 |
| State sources   | 17,044          |
| Federal sources   | 427,360         |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital   |                 |
| financing activities  | 444,404         |
|   |                 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities  |                 |
| Purchases of capital assets   | (5,004)         |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and  |                 |
| related financing activities  | (5,004)         |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  | 156,062         |
| Balances-beginning of the year  | 262,880         |
| Balances-end of the year  | \$ 418,942      |
| ,   |                 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: |                 |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$ (379,026)    |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)  |                 |
| to cash provided by (used in) operating activities:   |                 |
| Depreciation  | 16,995          |
| Federal commodities   | 75,506          |
| Change in assets and liabilities:   |                 |
| (Increase) decrease in interfund receivable   | 20,306          |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory  | 3,261           |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue   | 4,095           |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable   | (24,475)        |
| Total adjustments   | 95,688          |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities   | \$ (283,338)    |

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Freehold Township School District ("District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

# A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting</u> <u>Standards</u>, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The district-wide financial statements include all funds and account groups of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include a preschool, elementary schools, and middle schools located in Freehold. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

# B. Basis of Presentation

The School District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities, and Fund Financial Statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information. The Statement of Net Position includes the reporting of assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows. Items not meeting that definition of assets and liabilities have been classified as deferred outflows or deferred inflows. The deferred outflows are reported under assets and deferred inflows are reported under liabilities on the Statement of Net Position.

The School District has Bond Costs which have been classified as a Deferred Outflow and the Bond Premium has been classified as a Deferred Inflow. The School District has employees that are enrolled in a defined benefit plan operated by the State of New Jersey which creates deferred outflows and inflows.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

# B. Basis of Presentation(Cont'd)

**District-Wide Statements:** The district-wide financial statements (A-1 and A-2) include the statement of net position and the statement of activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. All interfund activity, excluding the fiduciary funds, has been eliminated in the statement of activities. Individual funds are not displayed but the statements distinguish governmental activities, generally financed in whole or in part with fees charged to external customers.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and businesstype activity of the District at fiscal year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

**Fund Financial Statements:** During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in Governmental Accounting Standards. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

# B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes in this fund budgeted Capital Outlay. Generally accepted accounting principles, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from the State of New Jersey, district taxes and appropriated fund balances. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by Board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal Government, (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund:** The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

**Enterprise Funds:** The enterprise funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

# B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund.

Depreciation of all capital assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 5-20 Years

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

**Fiduciary Funds**: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others if applicable.

## Basis of Accounting

Basis of Accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

**District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:** The District-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting; the Enterprise Fund and Fiduciary Funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. The tax revenues are recognized in the year for which they are levied (see Note 1.D.). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

**Governmental Fund Financial Statements:** Governmental Funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

# B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

# C. Property Taxes

Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable".

# D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office and are not voted upon in the annual school election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C 6A:23:23-16.2(f).

All budget amendments/transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2023 were insignificant.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

# Notes to Financial Statements

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

## E. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, for which the District has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## F. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:2037 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

# G. Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

# H. Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal year 2022-2023 are based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

## I. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

## J. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

### K. Capital Assets

The District has established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. The capitalization threshold used by school districts in the State of New Jersey is \$2,000.

All reported capital assets except for land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method under the half-year convention over the following estimated useful lives:

|                             | Estimated           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class                 | <u>Useful Lives</u> |
| School Buildings            | 50                  |
| Building Improvements       | 20                  |
| Electrical/Plumbing         | 30                  |
| Vehicles                    | 8                   |
| Office & Computer Equipment | 5-10                |
| Instructional Equipment     | 10                  |
| Grounds Equipment           | 15                  |
|                             |                     |

# Notes to Financial Statements

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

## K. Capital Assets (Cont'd)

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

### L. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and relate to future services, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences.

In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

### M. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the general and special revenue funds represent cash which has been received but not yet earned.

### N. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

### O. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

# Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

# O. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

# P. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

# Q. Fund Balance Reserves

Governmental Accounting Standards established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting and classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- 1. Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Assets included in this fund balance category include prepaid assets, inventories, long-term receivables, and corpus of any permanent funds.
- Restricted includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decisionmaking authority.
- 4. Assigned amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.
- 5. Unassigned includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

# R. Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place.

On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year-end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

### S. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

### T. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

# U. Change in Accounting Principles

On June 30, 2023, the District implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Boards Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). Statement No. 96 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. These changes were reviewed for the District's June 30, 2023 financial statements and had no effect on the beginning net position of the District. The District did not have any subscriptions that rose to an amount that required disclosure. The District will review new subscriptions annually to determine proper disclosure.

# V. GASB Pronouncements

Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, The primary objective of this Statement is to enhance comparability of authoritative literature by addressing requirements (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The requirements of Statement No. 99 are effective immediately.

Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*, An Amendment GASB Statement No. 62. The primary objective of this Statement is to enhance accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent and comparable information for making decision or assessing accountability. Statement No. 100 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

# V. GASB Pronouncements (Cont'd)

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. Statement No. 101 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

# 2. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Operating cash, in the form of Negotiable Order of Withdrawal ("NOW") accounts, is held in the District's name by a commercial banking institution. At June 30, 2023, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$22,748,366 and the bank balance was \$23,237,725. Of the bank balance, \$500,000 was insured with Federal Deposit Insurance.

Pursuant to Government Accounting Standards, the District's NOW accounts are profiled in order to determine exposure, if any, to Custodial Credit Risk (risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty the District would not be able to recover the value of its deposits or investment). Deposits are considered to be exposed to Custodial Credit Risk if they are uncollateralized (securities not pledged to the depositor), collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the government's name. At June 30, 2023, all of the District's deposits were collateralized by securities held in its name and, accordingly, not exposed to custodial credit risk. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with GUDPA. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 3. Investments

Pursuant to the Enabling Act, the funds of the District may be invested in any direct obligations of, or obligations as to which the principal and interest thereof is guaranteed by, the United States of America or other obligations as the District may approve.

<u>New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program</u> - The Program has been established as a joint investment trust, (the "Trust"), by local governmental units in the State of New Jersey, (the "State"), consistent with the Interlocal Services Act, constituting Chapter 208 of the Pamphlet Laws of 1973 of the State of New Jersey and the acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto (N.J.S.A. 40:8A-1 et seq.), (the "Interlocal Services Act"), to make available to counties, municipalities, school districts, authorities, or other political subdivisions of the State, and where applicable, any bond trustee acting on behalf of such local government, a convenient method for investing and accounting for surplus cash and tax exempt debt proceeds. The Program seeks to invest tax-exempt bond and note proceeds in compliance with arbitrage management and rebate requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Program also provides for record keeping, depository and arbitrage rebate calculation.

Pursuant to the Enabling Act, the funds of the District may be invested in any direct obligations of, or obligations as to which the principal and interest thereof is guaranteed by the United States of America or other obligations as the District may approve.

In order to maximize liquidity, the District utilized the New Jersey Cash Management Fund ("NJCMF") as its sole investment. The NJCMF is administered by the New Jersey Department of Treasury. It invests pooled monies from various State and non-State agencies in primarily short-term investments. These investments include: Treasuries, short-term Commercial Paper, U.S. Agency Bonds, Corporate Bonds, and investment rates. Monies can be freely added or withdrawn from the NJCMF on a daily basis without penalty. At June 30, 2023, the District's balance was \$-.

Custodial Credit Risk: Pursuant to Government Accounting Standards, the NJCMF, which is a pooled investment, is exempt from custodial credit risk disclosure. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

## 3. Investments (Cont'd)

Credit Risk: The District does not have an investment policy regarding the management of credit risk. Government Accounting Standards, require that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of U.S. government or investments guaranteed by the U.S. government. The NJCMF is not rated by a rating agency.

Interest Rate Risk: The District does not have a policy to limit interest rate risk. The average maturity of the District's sole investment, the NJCMF, is less than one year.

### 4. Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the District during fiscal year 2001-2002 in which it deposited \$100,000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan, ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may deposit funds by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended lineitem appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the Capital Reserve for the July 01, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance<br>Interest Earned | \$<br>10,871,419<br>20,191 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Deposits                             |                            |
| Approved at June 2023 Meeting        | 1,037,135                  |
| Withdrawals                          |                            |
| Board approved                       | (10,750)                   |
| Budgeted                             | <br><u>(5,330,400</u> )    |
| Ending Balance                       | \$<br>6,587,595            |

The June 30, 2023 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects is \$54,519,905.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

## 5. Maintenance Reserve Account

A Maintenance Reserve Account was established by the Freehold Township School District for the accumulation of funds for use as maintenance of Capital Projects in subsequent fiscal years. The Maintenance Reserve Account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the Maintenance Reserve Account are restricted to maintenance projects in the District's approved Comprehensive Maintenance Plan (CMP). Upon submission of the CMP to the New Jersey Department of Education, the District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The balance in the maintenance reserve does not exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year at June 30, 2023.

The activity of the Maintenance Reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows: Beginning Balance \$ 3,590,383

| Beginning Balance             | \$<br>3,590,383 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Add:                          |                 |
| Interest Earned               | 8,358           |
| Deposits                      |                 |
| Approved at June 2023 Meeting | -               |
| Withdrawals                   |                 |
| Board approved                | (225,000)       |
| Budgeted transfer out         | <br>(200,000)   |
| Ending Balance                | \$<br>3,173,741 |
|                               |                 |

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

## 6. Emergency Reserve Account

An Emergency Reserve Account was established by the Freehold Township School District for the accumulation of funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1). The Emergency Reserve Account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget. Funds placed in the Emergency Reserve Account are to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education.

The activity of the Emergency Reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance   | \$<br>790,990 |
|---|---------------|
| Add:<br>Interest Earned   | 1,980         |
| Deposits<br>Approved at June 2023 Meeting<br>Withdrawals<br>Budgeted transfer out | <br>-         |
| Ending Balance  | \$<br>792,970 |

# 7. Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2023, consisted of accounts (rent and tuition), accrued interest, interfund, intergovernmental, and property taxes. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

|   |              | rnmental<br>Financial |    | strict-Wide<br><sup>-</sup> inancial |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
|   | State        | ements                | St | tatements                            |
| State Aid   | \$ 1,        | 340,817               | \$ | 1,341,822                            |
| Federal Aid   |              | 614,039               |    | 636,076                              |
| Interfunds  |              | 20,386                |    | 20,386                               |
| Other   |              | 133                   |    | 133                                  |
| Gross Receivables                                     | 1,9          | 975,375               |    | 1,998,417                            |
| Allowance for Uncollectible<br>Total Receivables, Net | \$ <u>1,</u> | -<br>975,375          | \$ | -<br>1,998,417                       |

# Notes to Financial Statements

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 8. Capital Assets

Capital Assets consisted of the following at June 30, 2023:

| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated<br>Land\$ 2,117,793\$ -\$ -\$ 2,117,793Construction in Progress<br>Total Capital Assets Not Being<br>Depreciated<br>Site Improvements2,537,1233,476,114-3,895,444Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated<br>Site Improvements2,537,1233,476,114-6,013,237Capital Assets Being Depreciated<br>Site ImprovementsBuilding and Building Improvements<br>Machinery and Equipment106,025,855-(2,444)106,023,41112,512,966<br>Less Accumulated Depreciation for:<br>Site Improvements<br>Machinery and Equipment118,538,821680,925-13,193,89110tal Accumulated Depreciation<br>Machinery and Equipment<br>Total Accumulated Depreciation<br>Total Accumulated Depreciation<br>Si,209,883(2,791,321)-50,418,562Government Activity Capital<br>Assets, Net<br>Business-Type Activities:\$ 55,747,006\$ 684,793\$   | Governmental Activities:           | Beginning<br><u>Balance</u> | Additions           | <u>Retirements</u>        | Ending<br><u>Balance</u> |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Construction in Progress       419,330       3,476,114       -       3,895,444         Total Capital Assets Not Being       Depreciated       2,537,123       3,476,114       -       6,013,237         Capital Assets Being Depreciated       Site Improvements       -       -       -       -         Building and Building Improvements       106,025,855       -       (2,444)       106,023,411         Machinery and Equipment       12,512,966       680,925       -       13,193,891         Totals at Historical Cost       118,538,821       680,925       -       13,193,891         Less Accumulated Depreciation for:       Site Improvements       -       -       -         Building and Building Improvements       (56,455,245)       (2,693,350)       2,444       (59,146,151)         Machinery and Equipment       (56,455,245)       (2,693,350)       2,444       (59,146,151)         Machinery and Equipment       (56,328,938)       (3,472,246)       2,444       (68,793,740)         Total Capital Assets Being       -       -       -       (68,793,740)         Depreciated, Net of Accumulated       -       53,209,883       (2,791,321)       -       50,418,562         Government Activity Capital       Assets, Net       \$55,747,0 |                                    |                             |                     |                           |                          |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being  |                                    |                             | *                   | \$-                       | + , ,                    |
| Depreciated       _2,537,123       _3,476,114        _6,013,237         Capital Assets Being Depreciated       Site Improvements  | •                                  | 419,330                     | 3,476,114           |                           | 3,895,444                |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated<br>Site Improvements       -   |                                    | 0 507 100                   | 2 476 114           |                           | 6 010 007                |
| Site Improvements       -       13,193,891       106,023,411       112,512,966       680,925       -       13,193,891       119,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       19,217,302       1       10,652,589)       10,652,589)       10,652,589)       10,652,589)       10,652,589)       10,652,589)       10,652,589)       10,652,589)       10,652,589)       10,652,589)       10,652,589       10,652,589       10,652,589       10,652,589       10,652,589       10,652,  |                                    | 2,537,123                   | 3,476,114           |                           | 6,013,237                |
| Building and Building Improvements       106,025,855       -       (2,444)       106,023,411         Machinery and Equipment       12,512,966       680,925       -       13,193,891         Totals at Historical Cost       118,538,821       680,925       (2,444)       119,217,302         Less Accumulated Depreciation for:       Site Improvements       -       -       -       -         Building and Building Improvements       (56,455,245)       (2,693,350)       2,444       (59,146,151)         Machinery and Equipment       (8,873,693)       (778,896)       -       (9,652,589)         Total Accumulated Depreciation       (65,328,938)       (3,472,246)       2,444       (68,798,740)         Total Capital Assets Being       -       53,209,883       (2,791,321)       -       50,418,562         Government Activity Capital       53,209,883       (2,791,321)       -       50,418,562         Assets, Net       \$       55,747,006       \$       684,793       \$       _       \$         Business-Type Activities:       *       *       55,747,006       \$       684,793       \$       _       \$   |                                    | _                           | _                   | _                         | _                        |
| Machinery and Equipment       12,512,966       680,925       -       13,193,891         Totals at Historical Cost       118,538,821       680,925       (2,444)       119,217,302         Less Accumulated Depreciation for:       Site Improvements       -       -       -       -         Building and Building Improvements       (56,455,245)       (2,693,350)       2,444       (59,146,151)         Machinery and Equipment       (8,873,693)       (778,896)       -       (9,652,589)         Total Accumulated Depreciation       (65,328,938)       (3,472,246)       2,444       (68,798,740)         Total Capital Assets Being       -       53,209,883       (2,791,321)       -       50,418,562         Government Activity Capital       Assets, Net       \$55,747,006       \$684,793       \$_       \$56,431,799         Business-Type Activities:       \$       55,747,006       \$684,793       \$_       \$56,431,799  | •                                  | 106 025 855                 | -                   | (2 444)                   | 106 023 411              |
| Totals at Historical Cost       118,538,821       680,925       (2,444)       119,217,302         Less Accumulated Depreciation for:       Site Improvements       -       -       -       -         Building and Building Improvements       (56,455,245)       (2,693,350)       2,444       (59,146,151)         Machinery and Equipment       (8,873,693)       (778,896)       -       (9,652,589)         Total Accumulated Depreciation       (65,328,938)       (3,472,246)       2,444       (68,798,740)         Total Capital Assets Being       (65,328,938)       (2,791,321)       -       50,418,562         Government Activity Capital       53,209,883       (2,791,321)       -       50,418,562         Assets, Net       \$       55,747,006       \$       684,793       \$       -       \$         Business-Type Activities:       *       *       55,747,006       \$       684,793       \$       -       \$       \$   |                                    |                             | 680 925             | ( <b>∠</b> ,+++)<br>-     |                          |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:<br>Site ImprovementsImage: Site ImprovementsImage: Site ImprovementsBuilding and Building Improvements<br>Machinery and Equipment(56,455,245)(2,693,350)2,444(59,146,151)Machinery and Equipment<br>Total Accumulated Depreciation<br>Total Capital Assets Being<br>Depreciated, Net of Accumulated<br>Depreciation(65,328,938)(3,472,246)2,444(68,798,740)Total Capital Assets Being<br>Depreciated, Net of Accumulated<br>Depreciation53,209,883(2,791,321)-50,418,562Government Activity Capital<br>Assets, Net\$55,747,006\$684,793\$_\$56,431,799Business-Type Activities:\$\$55,747,006\$684,793\$_  |                                    |                             |                     | (2.444)                   |                          |
| Site Improvements       -   |                                    | <u>····,···,·</u>           |                     | <u>     (=, · · · ·</u> ) | <u>,.,.,</u>             |
| Machinery and Equipment(8,873,693)(778,896)-(9,652,589)Total Accumulated Depreciation(65,328,938)(3,472,246)2,444(68,798,740)Total Capital Assets BeingDepreciated, Net of Accumulated53,209,883(2,791,321)-50,418,562Government Activity CapitalAssets, Net\$55,747,006\$684,793\$\$56,431,799Business-Type Activities:\$56,431,799\$_1<100000000000000000000000000000000000   |                                    | -                           | -                   | -                         | -                        |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation(65,328,938)(3,472,246)2,444(68,798,740)Total Capital Assets Being<br>Depreciated, Net of Accumulated<br>Depreciation53,209,883(2,791,321)-50,418,562Government Activity Capital<br>Assets, Net\$55,747,006\$684,793\$-\$56,431,799Business-Type Activities:\$\$\$\$\$  | Building and Building Improvements | (56,455,245)                | (2,693,350)         | 2,444                     | (59,146,151)             |
| Total Capital Assets Being<br>Depreciated, Net of Accumulated<br>Depreciation53,209,883(2,791,321)-50,418,562Government Activity Capital<br>Assets, Net\$55,747,006\$684,793\$-\$56,431,799Business-Type Activities:\$57,747,006\$684,793\$-\$56,431,799  | Machinery and Equipment            | (8,873,693)                 | (778,896)           |                           | (9,652,589)              |
| Depreciated, Net of Accumulated         53,209,883         (2,791,321)         -         50,418,562           Government Activity Capital         Assets, Net         \$55,747,006         \$684,793         \$-         \$56,431,799           Business-Type Activities:         \$                            |                                    | <u>(65,328,938</u> )        | <u>(3,472,246</u> ) | 2,444                     | <u>(68,798,740</u> )     |
| Depreciation         53,209,883         (2,791,321)         -         50,418,562           Government Activity Capital         Assets, Net         \$55,747,006         \$684,793         \$-         \$56,431,799           Business-Type Activities:         \$         \$55,747,006         \$684,793         \$-         \$56,431,799   |                                    |                             |                     |                           |                          |
| Government Activity CapitalAssets, Net\$ 55,747,006Business-Type Activities:  |                                    |                             |                     |                           |                          |
| Assets, Net \$ <u>55,747,006</u> <u>\$684,793</u> <u>-</u> <u>\$56,431,799</u><br>Business-Type Activities:   | •                                  | 53,209,883                  | <u>(2,791,321</u> ) |                           | <u>50,418,562</u>        |
| Business-Type Activities:   | • •                                |                             | ¢ 004 700           | <u></u>                   | ¢ FC 401 700             |
|   |                                    | \$ <u>55,747,006</u>        | \$ <u>684,793</u>   | \$ <u> </u>               | \$ <u>56,431,799</u>     |
| Canital Assets Boing Depreciated:   | Capital Assets Being Depreciated:  |                             |                     |                           |                          |
| Equipment \$ 678,053 5,004 - \$ 683,057   |                                    | \$ 678.053                  | 5 004               | -                         | \$ 683.057               |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation (509,989) (16,995) - (526,984)   | • •                                | · · · · · · · · ·           |                     | -                         | + ,                      |
| Business-Type Capital Assets, Net $\frac{168,064}{11,991} = \frac{11,991}{11,991}$  |                                    |                             |                     |                           |                          |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Business services          | \$<br>16,995           |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Operations and maintenance | <br><u>3,472,246</u>   |
| Total depreciation expense | \$<br><u>3,489,241</u> |

## Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

### 9. Non-current Liabilities

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in the non-current liabilities:

|                                  | Balance<br>July 1, 2022 | Increase/<br>(Decrease) | Balance<br>June 30, 2023 |     | Due within<br>one year |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Bonds payable                    | \$ 29,135,000           | (2,345,000)             | 26,790,000               | \$  | 2,545,000              |
| Obligations under capital leases | 7,409,419               | (858,770)               | 6,550,649                |     | 907,570                |
| Compensated absences payable     | 2,439,779               | (10,738)                | 2,429,041                |     | 143,041                |
| Pension liability - PERS         | 16,524,358              | 3,643,329               | 20,167,687               |     | -                      |
| -                                | \$ <u>55,508,556</u>    | 428,821                 | 55,937,377               | \$_ | <u>3,595,611</u>       |

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Obligations under capital leases, compensated absences payable and pension liability - PERS are liquidated by the general fund.

### A. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds.

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Year | ended |
|------|-------|
| 1    | 20    |

| June 30   | Principal            | <u>Interest</u>     | <u>Total</u>         |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2024      | \$ 2,545,000         | \$ 1,243,075        | \$ 3,788,075         |
| 2025      | 2,755,000            | 1,113,950           | 3,868,950            |
| 2026      | 3,155,000            | 977,900             | 4,132,900            |
| 2027      | 3,395,000            | 834,150             | 4,229,150            |
| 2028      | 3,645,000            | 679,200             | 4,324,200            |
| 2029-2032 | 11,295,000           | 1,261,600           | 12,556,600           |
|           | \$ <u>26,790,000</u> | \$ <u>6,109,875</u> | \$ <u>32,899,875</u> |

# B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

As of June 30, 2023 the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### 9. Non-current Liabilities (Cont'd)

## **C. Finance Purchases Payable**

The District is leasing equipment under various finance purchase agreements. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under the finance purchase agreements and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2023:

| Year ended June 30,                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2024                                | \$<br>1,091,678 |
| 2025                                | 764,076         |
| 2026                                | 599,099         |
| 2027                                | 515,299         |
| 2028                                | 481,555         |
| 2029-2033                           | 2,620,689       |
| 2034-2036                           | <br>1,759,938   |
| Total minimum lease payments        | 7,832,334       |
| Less: amounts representing interest | <br>(1,281,685) |
| Present value of lease payments     | \$<br>6,550,649 |

Amortization of the equipment under the finance purchase agreements is included with depreciation expense.

#### 10. Pension Plans

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's annual financial statements, which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| ine reneting |   |
|--------------|---|
| Tier         | Definition  |
| 1            | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007                               |
| 2            | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to     |
|              | November 2, 2008  |
| 3            | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to |
|              | May 22, 2010  |
| 4            | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to     |
|              | June 28, 2011   |
| 5            | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                 |

Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 5

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2023, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

### Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At

June 30, 2023, the School District reported a liability of \$20,167,687 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedure to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2022, was .1336370995%, which was an decrease of .0058501662% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

### Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (cont'd)

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$(330,917) in the government-wide financial statements consisting of employer contributions of \$1,685,228 and non-employer contributions of \$(2,016,145). This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date. At June 30, 2023, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| d                       |
|-------------------------|
| of                      |
| es                      |
| ,364                    |
| ,900                    |
|                         |
|                         |
|                         |
|                         |
| ,543                    |
|                         |
|                         |
| ,807                    |
| <u>e</u><br>,3 0,<br>,5 |

\$1,743,246 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2022-2023 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer contribution rate. The payable is due on April 1, 2024 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June | 30: |                     |
|-----------------|-----|---------------------|
| 2023            | \$  | (3,207,063)         |
| 2024            |     | (1,633,891)         |
| 2025            |     | (796,817)           |
| 2026            |     | 1,738,353           |
| 2027            |     | (3,819)             |
| Thereafter      |     | -                   |
| Total           | \$  | <u>(3,903,237</u> ) |

### Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

### 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (cont'd)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

|                                      | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br><u>Resources</u> | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between Expected and     |   |                                     |
| Actual Experience                    |   |                                     |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:       |   |                                     |
| June 30, 2017                        | 5.48  | -                                   |
| June 30, 2018                        | -   | 5.63                                |
| June 30, 2019                        | -   | 5.21                                |
| June 30, 2020                        | 5.16  | _                                   |
| June 30, 2021                        | 5.13  | -                                   |
| June 30, 2022                        | -   | 5.04                                |
|                                      |   |                                     |
| Changes of Assumptions               |   |                                     |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:       |   |                                     |
| June 30, 2017                        | -   | 5.48                                |
| June 30, 2018                        | -   | 5.63                                |
| June 30, 2019                        | -   | 5.21                                |
| June 30, 2020                        | -   | 5.16                                |
| June 30, 2021                        | 5.13  | -                                   |
| June 30, 2022                        | -   | 5.04                                |
|                                      |   |                                     |
| Net Difference between projected and |   |                                     |
| Actual Earnings on Pension Plan      |   |                                     |
| Investments                          |   |                                     |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:       |   |                                     |
| June 30, 2017                        | 5.00  | 5.00                                |
| June 30, 2018                        | 5.00  | 5.00                                |
| June 30, 2019                        | 5.00  | 5.00                                |
| June 30, 2020                        | 5.00  | 5.00                                |
| June 30, 2021                        | 5.00  | 5.00                                |
| June 30, 2022                        | 5.00  | 5.00                                |
|                                      |   |                                     |

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.04, 5.13, 5.16, 5.21, 5.63, and 5.48 years for the 2022, 2021, 2020, 2019, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

### 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate

Price Wage

Salary Increases:

Based on years of service 7.00%

2.75%

3.25%

2.75% - 6.55%

Investment Rate of Return

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below- Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (cont'd)

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   | _          | Long-Term<br>Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                                   | Target     | Rate of                    |
| Asset Class                       | Allocation | <u>Return</u>              |
| U.S. Equity                       | 27.00 %    | 8.12 %                     |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50 %    | 8.83 %                     |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 5.50 %     | 10.33 %                    |
| Private Equity                    | 13.00 %    | 11.80 %                    |
| Real Estate                       | 8.00 %     | 11.19 %                    |
| Real Assets                       | 3.00 %     | 7.60 %                     |
| High Yield                        | 4.00 %     | 4.95 %                     |
| Private Credit                    | 8.00 %     | 8.10 %                     |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 7.00 %     | 3.38 %                     |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 4.00 %     | 1.75 %                     |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 4.00 %     | 1.75 %                     |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 3.00 %     | 4.91 %                     |

## Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (cont'd)

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

### Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|   | 1%                  | Current                  | 1%                  |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|   | Decrease<br>(6.00%) | Discount Rate<br>(7.00%) | Increase<br>(8.00%) |
| District's proportionate share of the net |                     |                          |                     |
| pension liability                         | 26,128,986          | 20,167,687               | 15,410,522          |

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group:

|   | <u>6/30/23</u> | <u>6/30/22</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | 1,660,772,008  | 1,164,738,169  |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 3,236,303,935  | 8,339,123,762  |
| Collective Net Pension Liability          | 15,219,184,920 | 11,972,782,878 |
|   |                |                |
| School District's Portion                 | .1336370995%   | .1394872657%   |

## Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's annual financial statements, which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| <u>Tier</u> | Definition  |
|-------------|---|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007                               |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to     |
|             | November 2, 2008  |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to |
|             | May 22, 2010  |
| 4           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to     |
|             | June 28, 2011   |
| 5           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF) (cont'd)

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A. 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A. 18A:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the School District.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense -** The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2023 was \$142,561,932. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was .2763127161%, which was a decrease of .0009223001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$- for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF) (cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate<br>Price<br>Wage | 2.75%<br>3.25%                       |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Salary Increases:               | 2.75-5.65% based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return       | 7.00%                                |

Pre-retirement, post-retirement were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Long-term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF) (cont'd)

|                                   |            | Long-Term<br>Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                                   | Target     | Rate of                    |
| Asset Class                       | Allocation | <u>Return</u>              |
| U.S. Equity                       | 27.00 %    | 8.12 %                     |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50 %    | 8.83 %                     |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 5.50 %     | 10.33 %                    |
| Private Equity                    | 13.00 %    | 11.80 %                    |
| Real Estate                       | 8.00 %     | 11.19 %                    |
| Real Assets                       | 3.00 %     | 7.60 %                     |
| High Yield                        | 4.00 %     | 4.95 %                     |
| Private Credit                    | 8.00 %     | 8.10 %                     |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 7.00 %     | 3.38 %                     |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 4.00 %     | 1.75 %                     |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 4.00 %     | 1.75 %                     |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 3.00 %     | 4.91 %                     |

**Discount Rate -** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions to the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

### <u>Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability</u> to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

## Notes to Financial Statements

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity (TPAF) (cont'd)

### <u>Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability</u> to Changes in the Discount Rate (cont'd)

|  | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(6.00%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(7.00%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(8.00%) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net | . ,                       |                                     |                           |
| pension liability                      | 167,423,116               | 142,561,932                         | 122,037,820               |

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group

| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources                                    | <u>6/30/23</u><br>5,004,259,312  | <u>6/30/22</u><br>6,373,530,834  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources<br>Collective Net Pension Liability | 19,682,774,794<br>51,676,587,303 | 27,363,797,906<br>48,165,991,182 |
| School District's Portion  | 0.27631272%                      | 0.27723502%                      |

### **Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)**

The Defined Contribution Retirement Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan which was established on July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq), and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The Defined Contribution Retirement Program Board oversees the DCRP, which is administered for the Divisions of Pensions and Benefits by Prudential Financial. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq.

# Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 10. Pension Plans (Cont'd)

## Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP) (cont'd)

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contribution amounts for each pay period are transmitted to Prudential not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

The District's contributions to the DCRP for June 30, 2023 were \$55,410. The liability for unpaid contributions at June 30, 2023 was \$0.

**Related Party Investments** - The Division of Pensions and Benefits does not invest in securities issued by the School District.

## 11. Post-Retirement Benefits

### General Information about the OPEB Plan

### State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan

Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Obligations in Fiscal Year 2022 the State funded the various defined benefit pension systems at 108 percent of the full actuarially determined contributions. Employer contributions to the pension plans are calculated per the requirements of the governing State statutes using generally accepted actuarial procedures and practices. The actuarial funding method used to determine the State's contribution is a matter of State law. Any change to the funding method requires the approval of the State Legislature and the Governor. The amount the State actually contributes to the pension plans may differ from the actuarially determined contributions of the pension plans because the State's contribution to the pension plans is subject to the appropriation of the State Legislature and actions by the Governor. GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability. Under the new statement, the calculation of the pension liability was changed to a more conservative methodology and each employer was allocated a proportional share of the pension plans' net pension liability. The State's share of the net pension liability, based on a measurement date of June 30, 2021, which is required to be recorded on the financial statements, is \$75.1 billion. The Fiscal Year 2023 projected aggregate State contribution to the pension plans of \$6.8 billion represents 104 percent of the actuarially determined contribution. The State provides post-retirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain State and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In Fiscal Year 2022, the State paid PRM benefits for 161,238 State and local retirees. The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not prefund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years.

# Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 11. Post-Retirement Benefits (cont'd)

## General Information about the OPEB Plan (cont'd)

## State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan (cont'd)

For Fiscal Year 2022, the State contributed \$1.9 billion to pay for "pay-as-you-go" PRM benefit costs incurred by covered populations, a slight increase from \$1.8 billion in Fiscal Year 2021. The State has appropriated \$2.1 billion in Fiscal Year 2023 as the State's contribution to fund increases in prescription drugs and medical claims costs. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The 7 State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. The Fiscal Year 2022 State OPEB liability to provide these benefits is \$88.9 billion, a decrease of \$12.7 billion, or 12.5 percent from the \$101.6 billion liability recorded in Fiscal Year 2021. Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed on the Division of Pensions & Benefits Financial Reports webpage.

### Plan description and benefits provided

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post- employment (health) benefit for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.* The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 11. Post-Retirement Benefits (cont'd)

### Plan description and benefits provided (cont'd)

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

### **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

### Employees covered by benefit terms

At June 30, 2020, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 151,669 |
|---|---------|
| Active plan members   | 213,148 |
| Total   | 364,817 |

### Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate                           | 2.50%   |
|--|---|
| Salary Increases through 2026            | PERS 2.75%-6.55%  |
|  | PFRS 3.25%-16.25%   |
|  | TPAF 2.75%-4.25%  |
| Discount Rate                            | 3.54%   |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates              | 4.5%-6.25%  |
| Retirees' Share of Benefit Related Costs | 1.5% of projected health insurance<br>premiums for retirees |

# Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 11. Post-Retirement Benefits (cont'd)

# Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability (cont'd)

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcountweighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

# Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey

| Balance at June 30, 2021  | \$  | 60,007,650,970  |
|---|-----|---|
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest on the total OPEB liability<br>Changes of benefit terms<br>Differences between expected and actual experiences<br>Changes in assumptions<br>Gross benefit payments by the state<br>Contributions from members | _   | 2,770,618,025<br>1,342,187,139<br>-<br>1,399,200,736<br>(13,586,368,097)<br>(1,329,476,059)<br>42,650,252 |
| Net changes   | _   | <u>(9,361,188,004)</u>  |
| Balance at June 30, 2022  | \$_ | 50,646,462,966  |

# Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 11. Post-Retirement Benefits (cont'd)

## Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

# Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the June 30, 2022 total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as the State's total OPEB liability for the school district calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|   | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(2.54%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(3.54%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(4.54%) |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability of the State for<br>School Retirees  | \$59,529,589,697          | \$50,646,462,966                    | \$43,527,080,995          |
| Total OPEB Liability of the State<br>Associated with the School District<br>for School Retirees | \$184,131,341             | \$156,654,888                       | \$134,633,879             |

# Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially - 1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

# Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 11. Post-Retirement Benefits (cont'd)

# Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the health care cost trend rates

The following presents the June 30, 2022 total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as the State's total OPEB liability for the school district calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|   | 1%<br>Decrease | 1%<br>Increase                 |               |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Total OPEB Liability of the State for<br>School Retirees  |                | Trend Rate<br>\$50,646,462,966 |               |
| Total OPEB Liability of the State<br>Associated with the School District<br>for School Retirees | \$150,251,933  | \$156,654,888                  | \$233,093,356 |

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$3,034,453 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB 75, the Freehold Township School District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2022, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Deferred                 | Deferred          |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Outflows of              | Inflows of        |
|   | <u>Resources</u>         | <u>Resources</u>  |
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$ 9,042,402,619         | \$ 15,462,950,679 |
| Changes of assumptions                              | 8,765,620,577            | 17,237,289,230    |
| Contributions made in fiscal year ending 2023 after |                          |                   |
| June 30, 2022 measurement date                      |                          | -                 |
| Total   | \$ <u>17,808,023,196</u> | \$ 32,700,239,909 |
|   | -                        |                   |

# Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 11. Post-Retirement Benefits (cont'd)

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June | 30: |                  |
|-----------------|-----|------------------|
| 2023            | \$  | (2,517,151,602)  |
| 2024            |     | (2,517,151,602)  |
| 2025            |     | (2,517,151,602)  |
| 2026            |     | (2,175,449,761)  |
| 2027            |     | (1,243,951,140)  |
| Thereafter      |     | (3,921,361,006)  |
| Total           | \$_ | (14,892,216,713) |

## 12. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards.

District employees are granted varying amounts of sick leave in accordance with the districts personnel policy. District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to subsequent years. Upon separation the District shall pay the employee for unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts' agreements with the various employees. Vacation days not used during the year may only be carried forward with approval from the Superintendent.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded on the District-wide financial's. The current portion of the compensated absences balance is shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences. The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund type is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 13. Deferred Compensation

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Brighthouse/Metlife Resources Corebridge Financial (AIG Retirement) TPS Financial (AXA Equitable) Lincoln Investment Mass Mutual Security Benefit Corp. Vanguard Fiduciary Trust Legend Equities Corporation Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund of NJ

# 14. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

<u>Self Insurance Plan</u>-The District is self- insured for medical and prescription drug coverage of which certain actuarial assumptions are used by the insurance carrier to calculate "Incurred but not reported" (IBNR) amounts at year-end. Such amounts are reflected in the Government-wide Financial Statements as liabilities. At June 30, 2023 the resultant IBNR was \$1,113,000.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's trust fund for the current and prior year:

| District Financial | District      |                 | Amount            | Ending        |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| <u>Year</u>        | Contributions | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Reimbursed</u> | Balance       |
| 2022-2023          | \$ 89,993     | 1,089           | 188,906           | \$<br>484,309 |
| 2021-2022          | 83,240        | 1,069           | 2,570             | 582,133       |
| 2020-2021          | 77,973        | 997             | 72,933            | 500,394       |

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 15. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023:

|                 |          | Interfund         | Ir       | nterfund       |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| <u>Fund</u>     | <u>F</u> | <u>leceivable</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>Payable</u> |
| General Fund    | \$       | 20,386            | \$       | -              |
| Enterprise Fund |          | -                 |          | 20,386         |
| ·               | \$       | 20,386            | \$       | 20,386         |

The Trust and Agency Fund owes the General Fund for advances.

# 16. Inventory

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

| Food     | \$<br>3,669 |
|----------|-------------|
| Supplies | <br>2,372   |
|          | \$<br>6,041 |

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1984) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

# 17. Contingent Liabilities

# Grant Programs

The school district participates in federal awards and state financial assistance grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

The District is also involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Board.

# Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 18. Fund Balances

General Fund - Of the \$21,928,285 General Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$7,258,421 is assigned to other purposes, \$6,587,595 is restricted for capital reserve, \$3,173,741 is restricted for maintenance reserve, \$792,970 is restricted for the emergency reserve, \$484,309 is restricted for unemployment compensation, \$0 is restricted for excess surplus for subsequent year expenditures, \$2,000,000 has been classified as assigned fund balance designated for subsequent year expenditures, \$0 is restricted for excess surplus and \$1,631,249 is unassigned.

# 19. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$0. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2022 was \$0.

# 20. Uncertain Tax Positions

The school district had no unrecognized tax benefits at June 30, 2023. The school district files tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various states. The school district has no open year prior to June 30, 2020.

# 21. Tax Abatement

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# 22. Economic Dependency

Economic Dependency - The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

# 23. Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through December 4, 2023, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

|   | Original<br>Budget  | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual                   | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES:   |                     |                     |                 |                          |                             |
| Local sources:  |                     |                     |                 |                          |                             |
| Local tax levy  | \$ 71,281,394       |                     | \$ 71,281,394   | \$ 71,281,394            | \$ -                        |
| Tuition from individuals                                      | 218,000             |                     | 218,000         | 317,211                  | 99,211                      |
| Tuition from other LEAs within the state                      | 331,730             |                     | 331,730         | 442,083                  | 110,353                     |
| Transportation Fees from Individuals                          | 15,000              |                     | 15,000          | 18,251                   | 3,251                       |
| Interest earned on emergency reserve                          | 500                 |                     | -               | 1,980                    | 1,980                       |
| Interest earned on maintenance reserve                        | 5,000               |                     | -               | 8,358                    | 8,358                       |
| Interest earned on capital reserve funds                      | 5,000               | ) (5,000)           | -               | 20,191                   | 20,191                      |
| Interest earned on unemployment                               | -                   | -                   |                 | 1,089                    | 1,089                       |
| Rents and Royalties   | 91,000              |                     | 91,000          | 90,970                   | (30)                        |
| Miscellaneous   | 163,700             |                     | 174,200         | 101,177                  | (73,023)                    |
| Total - local sources   | 72,111,324          |                     | 72,111,324      | 72,282,704               | 171,380                     |
| State sources:  |                     |                     |                 |                          |                             |
| Transportation aid  | 709,34              | 5 -                 | 709,345         | 709,345                  | -                           |
| Special education aid   | 3,101,513           | - 3                 | 3,101,513       | 3,101,513                | -                           |
| Extraordinary aid   | 750,000             | ) -                 | 750,000         | 1,183,184                | 433,184                     |
| Non public transportation aid                                 | -                   | -                   | -               | 43,680                   | 43,680                      |
| Equalization aid  | 1,100,169           | - (                 | 1,100,169       | 1,100,169                | -                           |
| Categorical security aid                                      | 93,758              | - 3                 | 93,758          | 93,758                   | -                           |
| Lead Testing for School Aid                                   | -                   | -                   | -               | 14,369                   | 14,369                      |
| TPAF - LTDI (on-behalf - Non-budgeted)                        | -                   | -                   | -               | 4,120                    | 4,120                       |
| TPAF - post retirement medical (on-behalf - Non-budgeted)     | -                   | -                   | -               | 3,034,453                | 3,034,453                   |
| Teacher's pension and annuity fund (on-behalf - Non-budgeted) | -                   | -                   | -               | 11,551,127               | 11,551,127                  |
| TPAF social security (reimbursed - Non-budgeted)              | -                   | -                   | -               | 2,351,060                | 2,351,060                   |
| Total state sources   | 5,754,78            | 5 -                 | 5,754,785       | 23,186,778               | 17,431,993                  |
| Federal Sources:  |                     |                     |                 |                          |                             |
| Medicaid Reimbursement  | 115,08              | 7 -                 | 115,087         | 161,997                  | 46,910                      |
| FFCRA/SEMI Revenue  | -                   | -                   | -               | 15,461                   | 15,461                      |
| Total federal sources   | 115,08              | -                   | 115,087         | 177,458                  | 62,371                      |
| Total revenues  | 77,981,196          | <u> </u>            | 77,981,196      | 95,646,940               | 17,665,744                  |
| EXPENDITURES:   |                     |                     |                 |                          |                             |
| Current Expenditures:   |                     |                     |                 |                          |                             |
| Regular Programs - Instruction:                               |                     |                     |                 |                          |                             |
| Preschool - Salaries of teachers                              | 254,662             | 2 10,564            | 265,226         | 263,592                  | 1,634                       |
| Kindergarten - Salaries of teachers                           | 1,174,233           |                     | 1,193,541       | 1,173,768                | 19,773                      |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of teachers                             | 9,619,53            |                     | 8,777,832       | 8,754,689                | 23,143                      |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of teachers                             | 6,696,07            | ( , , ,             | 6,303,775       | 6,271,230                | 32,545                      |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction:                          | 0,000,070           | (002,000)           | 0,000,770       | 0,271,200                | 02,010                      |
| Salaries of teachers  | 63,000              |                     | 63,000          | 27,228                   | 35,772                      |
| Purchased professional-educational services                   | 36,000              |                     | 27,689          | 26,367                   | 1,322                       |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:                 | 00,000              | (0,011)             | 27,000          | 20,007                   | 1,022                       |
| Other salaries for instruction                                | 701,594             | 4 (80,000)          | 621,594         | 591,394                  | 30,200                      |
| Unused Vac Payment to Term/Ret Staff                          | 701,00-             | - (00,000)          |                 |                          | 50,200                      |
| Purchased professional technical services                     | 91,380              | ) (950)             | 90,430          | 33,077                   | 57,353                      |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)                     | 156,139             | · · /               | 66,639          | 61,145                   | 5,494                       |
| General supplies  | 1,719,060           |                     | 1,295,272       | 1,075,446                | 219,826                     |
| Textbooks   | 1,719,000           | (423,700)           | 1,233,272       | 1,075,440                | -                           |
| Other objects   | - 200               | 2,290               | -<br>2,490      | -<br>1,730               | - 760                       |
| TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION                          | 20,511,880          |                     | 18,707,488      | 18,279,666               | 427,822                     |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION                               |                     |                     |                 |                          |                             |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities:                        |                     |                     |                 |                          |                             |
|   | 618 00              | (46.294)            | 572 607         | 558,448                  | 14 150                      |
| Salaries of teachers  | 618,99 <sup>-</sup> |                     | 572,607         | ,                        | 14,159                      |
| Other salaries for instruction                                | 443,252             | 2 (84,018)          | 359,234         | 357,868                  | 1,366                       |
| Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series)                           | -                   | -                   | 42 200          | -                        | -                           |
| General supplies  | 43,200              |                     | 43,200          | <u>36,872</u><br>953,188 | 6,328                       |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities                   | 1,105,443           | 3 (130,402)         | 975,041         | 953, 188                 | 21,853                      |
| Behavioral Disabilities:                                      | 07.00               | 7 5 000             | 70.005          | 00.040                   | 7 440                       |
| Salaries of teachers  | 67,99               |                     | 73,325          | 66,213<br>82.027         | 7,112                       |
| Other salaries for instruction                                | 206,782             |                     | 138,159         | 83,037                   | 55,122                      |
| Purchased professional-educational services                   | 5,000               |                     | 5,600           | 1,525                    | 4,075                       |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)                     | 13,000              |                     | 13,000          | -                        | 13,000                      |
| General supplies  | 11,050              |                     | 11,050          | 5,914                    | 5,136                       |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities                                 | 303,829             | 9 (62,695)          | 241,134         | 156,689                  | 84,445                      |

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers      | Final<br>Budget         | Actual                | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Multiple Disabilities:   |                    |                          |                         |                       |                             |
| Salaries of teachers   | 224,339            | 6,790                    | 231,129                 | 228,296               | 2,833                       |
| Other salaries for instruction   | 361,202            | (90,960)                 | 270,242                 | 256,980               | 13,262                      |
| Purchased professional-educational services  | 5,000              | 5,675                    | 10,675                  | 3,425                 | 7,250                       |
| Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series)  | 3,000              | -                        | 3,000                   | 10 206                | 3,000                       |
| General supplies Total Multiple Disabilities   | 22,250<br>615,791  | (78,495)                 | 22,250<br>537,296       | 12,206<br>500,907     | 10,044<br>36,389            |
| Resource Room/Resource Center:   | 015,791            | (76,495)                 | 557,290                 | 500,907               | 30,369                      |
| Salaries of teachers   | 5,090,080          | 448,060                  | 5,538,140               | 5,505,999             | 32,141                      |
| Other salaries for instruction   | 1,108,235          | 522,592                  | 1,630,827               | 1,630,827             | -                           |
| Purchased technical services   | 19,000             | -                        | 19,000                  | 16,589                | 2,411                       |
| Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series)  | 8,000              | 1,000                    | 9,000                   | 8,299                 | 701                         |
| General supplies   | 96,820             | 87                       | 96,907                  | 53,070                | 43,837                      |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center  | 6,322,135          | 971,739                  | 7,293,874               | 7,214,784             | 79,090                      |
| Autism:  |                    |                          | , , .                   |                       |                             |
| Salaries of teachers   | 292,443            | 13,537                   | 305,980                 | 304,982               | 998                         |
| Other salaries for instruction   | 459,877            | (13,011)                 | 446,866                 | 428,704               | 18,162                      |
| Purchased professional-educational services  | 42,000             | 1,216                    | 43,216                  | 43,115                | 101                         |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)  | 6,000              | (4,347)                  | 1,653                   | 472                   | 1,181                       |
| General supplies   | 19,350             | -                        | 19,350                  | 6,627                 | 12,723                      |
| Other objects  | -                  | 7,000                    | 7,000                   | 3,057                 | 3,943                       |
| Total Autism   | 819,670            | 4,395                    | 824,065                 | 786,957               | 37,108                      |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full Time   |                    | · · · · ·                | · · · · ·               | · · ·                 |                             |
| Salaries of teachers   | 407,511            | 7,636                    | 415,147                 | 410,254               | 4,893                       |
| Other salaries for instruction   | 488,321            | (110,728)                | 377,593                 | 375,820               | 1,773                       |
| Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series)  | 2,000              | -                        | 2,000                   | 2,000                 | -                           |
| General supplies   | 12,550             | -                        | 12,550                  | 11,347                | 1,203                       |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time   | 910,382            | (103,092)                | 807,290                 | 799,421               | 7,869                       |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION  | 10,077,250         | 601,450                  | 10,678,700              | 10,411,946            | 266,754                     |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction  |                    |                          |                         |                       |                             |
| Salaries of teachers   | 1,014,171          | 19,122                   | 1,033,293               | 1,032,102             | 1,191                       |
| General Supplies   | 17,950             | -                        | 17,950                  | 16,008                | 1,942                       |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction  | 1,032,121          | 19,122                   | 1,051,243               | 1,048,110             | 3,133                       |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction  |                    |                          |                         |                       |                             |
| Salaries of teachers   | 326,471            | -                        | 326,471                 | 309,066               | 17,405                      |
| Other Sal. For Instruction   | 40,846             | 2,892                    | 43,738                  | 38,025                | 5,713                       |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)  | 8,150              | -                        | 8,150                   | 3,015                 | 5,135                       |
| General Supplies   | 9,850              | 7,109                    | 16,959                  | 13,402                | 3,557                       |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction  | 385,317            | 10,001                   | 395,318                 | 363,508               | 31,810                      |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular Activities - Instruction   |                    |                          |                         |                       |                             |
| Salaries   | 185,960            | -                        | 185,960                 | 170,762               | 15,198                      |
| Supplies and materials   | 8,665              | (385)                    | 8,280                   | 3,606                 | 4,674                       |
| Other objects  | 3,000              | 385                      | 3,385                   | 1,175                 | 2,210                       |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Instruction<br>School-Spon. Athletics - Instruction | 197,625            |                          | 197,625                 | 175,543               | 22,082                      |
| Salaries   | 162.654            |                          | 162,654                 | 154,523               | 8,131                       |
| Purchased services (300-500 series)  | 31,508             | -                        | 31,508                  | 23,616                | 7,892                       |
| Supplies and materials   | 50,000             | -                        | 50,000                  | 40,503                | 9,497                       |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Instruction   | 244,162            |                          | 244,162                 | 218,642               | 25,520                      |
| Other Instructional Programs - Instruction   | 277,102            |                          | 244,102                 | 210,042               | 20,020                      |
|  | 4,000              | _                        | 4,000                   | 2,420                 | 1,580                       |
| Supplies and materials<br>Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction                 | 4,000              |                          | 4,000                   | 2,420                 | 1,580                       |
| Total Instruction  | 32,452,355         | (1,173,819)              | 31,278,536              | 30,499,835            | 778,701                     |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:  |                    |                          |                         | _                     |                             |
| Tuition to other LEAs within the state - regular   | 39,000             | (18,500)                 | 20,500                  |                       | 20,500                      |
| Tuition to other LEAs within the state - regular   | 39,000             | 18,500                   | 18,500                  | -<br>17,834           | 20,500                      |
| Tuition to CSSD & Reg Day School   | -<br>150,000       | 10,000                   | 150,000                 | 133,880               | 16,120                      |
| Tuition to Priv. Sch. For Handic. in state   | 1,143,163          | -<br>(61,178)            | 1,081,985               | 960,401               | 121,584                     |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:  | 1,332,163          | (61,178)                 | 1,270,985               | 1,112,115             | 121,584                     |
| Undist. Expend Health Services   | 1,332,103          | (01,170)                 | 1,270,300               | 1,112,113             | 136,670                     |
| Salaries   | 779,732            | (38,000)                 | 741,732                 | 735,290               | 6,442                       |
| Purchased professional and technical services  | 23,284             | (30,000)                 | 23,284                  | 19,171                | 4,113                       |
| Other Purchd. Serv. (400-500 series)   | 18,300             | -<br>(5,780)             | 12,520                  | 10,067                | 2,453                       |
| Supplies and materials   | 45,129             | (5,780)<br>10,927        | 56,056                  | 51,166                | 4,890                       |
| Other objects  |                    |                          |                         |                       |                             |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services   | <u>150</u>         | <u>1,650</u><br>(31,203) | <u>1,800</u><br>835,392 | <u>940</u><br>816,634 | 860<br>18,758               |
|  |                    |                          |                         |                       |                             |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget               | Actual             | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Other Support Serv - Students Related Service                            |                    |                     |                               |                    |                             |
| Salaries  | 1,566,160          | (77,582)            | 1,488,578                     | 1,487,490          | 1,088                       |
| Purchased professional - educational services   | 116,450            | 25,013              | 141,463                       | 127,609            | 13,854                      |
| Other Objects   | 8,500              | 28,992              | 37,492                        | 36,744             | 748                         |
| Supplies and materials  | 30,500             | (22,100)            | 8,400                         | 3,277              | 5,123                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Other Support Serv - Students                                      | 1,721,610          | (45,677)            | 1,675,933                     | 1,655,120          | 20,813                      |
| Undist. Expend Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services               | 570 450            | 404.007             | 707.000                       | 704 470            | 10 1 11                     |
| Salaries  | 572,453            | 164,867             | 737,320                       | 721,179            | 16,141                      |
| Total Undist. Expend Other Support Services Students - Extraordinary Services           | 572,453            | 164,867             | 737,320                       | 721,179            | 16,141                      |
| Undist. Expend Other Support Serv Students-Regular                                      | בסב בבב            | 2 102               | 790 000                       | 700 244            | 646                         |
| Salaries of other professional staff<br>Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 777,797<br>121,130 | 3,193<br>(10,200)   | 780,990<br>110,930            | 780,344<br>110,234 | 696                         |
| Other Salaries  | 32,454             | (10,200)<br>(2,800) | 29,654                        | 6,706              | 22,948                      |
| Purchased professional - educational services   | 32,454<br>14,000   | (2,800)<br>1,600    | 29,654                        | 7,200              | 8,400                       |
|   | 16,500             | 1,460               | 17,960                        | 6,884              | 11,076                      |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)   |                    |                     |                               | ,                  | 15,025                      |
| Supplies and materials  | 33,650<br>15       | (1,700)<br>50       | 31,950<br>65                  | 16,925<br>15       | 15,025                      |
| Other objects<br>Total Undist. Expend Other Support Serv - Students-Regular             | 995,546            | (8,397)             | 987,149                       | 928,308            | 58,841                      |
| Undist. Expend Other Support Serv - Students-Special                                    | 990,040            | (0,397)             | 907,149                       | 920,300            | 30,041                      |
| Salaries of other professional staff  | 2,082,073          | (56,500)            | 2,025,573                     | 2,013,656          | 11,917                      |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants   | 2,082,073          | (56,500)<br>2,500   | 2,025,573                     | 2,013,050          | 3,314                       |
| Purchased Prof. Ed. Services  | 232,042            | 15,000              | 15,000                        | 291,228            | 1,856                       |
| Other purchased prof. and tech. services  | 78,950             | 2,050               | 81,000                        | 39,342             | 41,658                      |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)   | 28,510             | 724                 | 29,234                        | 21,028             | 8,206                       |
| Supplies and materials  | 70,000             | 5,584               | 75,584                        | 61,418             | 14,166                      |
| Other objects   | 3,650              | 5,504               | 3,650                         | 2,196              | 1,454                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Other Supp Services - Students-Special                             | 2,555,225          | (30,642)            | 2,524,583                     | 2,130              | 82,571                      |
| Undist. Expend Improv of Instruct Serv - Other Sup Services - Statistics-Special        | 2,000,220          | (30,042)            | 2,324,363                     | 2,442,012          | 02,371                      |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction   | 1,086,631          | (55,879)            | 1,030,752                     | 1,001,877          | 28,875                      |
| Other Salaries  | 155,815            | (55,675)            | 155,815                       | 152,002            | 3,813                       |
| Purchased professional - educational services   | 7,500              | (7,500)             | 155,615                       | 132,002            | 5,615                       |
| Salaries of facilitators, math & literacy coaches                                       | 7,500              | 563,278             | 563,278                       | 562,860            | 418                         |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff  | 6,000              | 26,355              | 32,355                        | 32,355             | 410                         |
| Purchased Prof. Ed. Services  | -                  | 1,500               | 1,500                         | 500                | 1,000                       |
| Other purchased services (400-500)  | 27,000             | 9,326               | 36,326                        | 19,923             | 16,403                      |
| Supplies and materials  | 45,100             | 7,100               | 52,200                        | 45,708             | 6,492                       |
| Other objects   | 11,795             | 2,500               | 14,295                        | 12,390             | 1,905                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Improv of Instruct Serv - Other Sup Serv - Instr                   | 1,339,841          | 546,680             | 1,886,521                     | 1,827,615          | 58,906                      |
| Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library                                | 1,000,011          | 010,000             | 1,000,021                     | 1,027,010          | 00,000                      |
| Salaries  | 523,796            | 16,155              | 539,951                       | 532,277            | 7,674                       |
| Salaries of technology coordinators   | -                  | 162,144             | 162,144                       | 162,144            | -                           |
| Supplies and materials  | 68,475             | -                   | 68,475                        | 63,600             | 4,875                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library                          | 592,271            | 178,299             | 770,570                       | 758,021            | 12,549                      |
| Undist. Expend Instruction Staff Training Services                                      |                    |                     |                               | ,                  | ,                           |
| Salaries of other professional staff  | 51,000             | 4,000               | 55,000                        | 55,000             | -                           |
| Purchased professional - educational services   | 87,000             | 34,200              | 121,200                       | 93,865             | 27,335                      |
| Other purchased services (400-500)  | 65,400             | (35,448)            | 29,952                        | 25,111             | 4,841                       |
| Supplies and materials  | 1,000              | -                   | 1,000                         | 993                | 7                           |
| Total Undist. Expend Instruction Staff Training Services                                | 204,400            | 2,752               | 207,152                       | 174,969            | 32,183                      |
| Undist. Expend Support Service - General Administration                                 | · · · ·            | · · · · · ·         | · · · · ·                     | ·                  | ·                           |
| Salaries  | 629,253            | 1,193               | 630,446                       | 619,980            | 10,466                      |
| Legal services  | 120,000            | 44,440              | 164,440                       | 86,543             | 77,897                      |
| Audit Fees  | 37,000             | -                   | 37,000                        | 34,150             | 2,850                       |
| Architectural/Engineering Services  | 40,000             | 77,097              | 117,097                       | 42,463             | 74,634                      |
| Other purchased professional services   | 11,281             | -                   | 11,281                        | 4,535              | 6,746                       |
| Purchased technical services  | 10,000             | 48,881              | 58,881                        | 36,911             | 21,970                      |
| Communications/Telephone  | 229,700            | 2,190               | 231,890                       | 162,280            | 69,610                      |
| BOE Other purchased services  | 6,800              | 440                 | 7,240                         | 2,119              | 5,121                       |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)   | 266,808            | (12,202)            | 254,606                       | 254,606            | -                           |
| General supplies  | 5,500              | 1,087               | 6,587                         | 4,901              | 1,686                       |
|   |                    |                     |                               |                    |                             |
| Miscellaneous expenditures  | 6,000              | 11,393              | 17,393                        | 11,145             | 6,248                       |
| Miscellaneous expenditures<br>BOE membership dues and fees                              | 6,000<br>31,000    | 11,393              | 17,393<br>31,000<br>1,567,861 | 11,145<br>29,162   | 6,248<br>1,838              |

|  | Original<br>Budget                    | Budget<br>Transfers                   | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Support Service - School Administration         |                                       |                                       |                 |           |                             |
| Salaries of principals/Assistant principals                    | 1,517,142                             | 34,714                                | 1,551,856       | 1,541,723 | 10,133                      |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants                | 774,990                               | 6,604                                 | 781,594         | 781,261   | 333                         |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff                           | -                                     | 9,938                                 | 9,938           | 9,938     | -                           |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)                      | 116,320                               | 3,824                                 | 120,144         | 62,193    | 57,951                      |
| Supplies and materials   | 60,325                                | 2,151                                 | 62,476          | 55,550    | 6,926                       |
| Other objects  | 18,780                                | 883                                   | 19,663          | 16,267    | 3,396                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Support Service - School Administration   | 2,487,557                             | 58,114                                | 2,545,671       | 2,466,932 | 78,739                      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services                  |                                       |                                       |                 |           |                             |
| Salaries   | 763,675                               | -                                     | 763,675         | 763,397   | 278                         |
| Purchased professional services                                | 27,376                                | 1,000                                 | 28,376          | 24,341    | 4,035                       |
| Purchased technical services                                   | 63,475                                | (6,000)                               | 57,475          | 51,745    | 5,730                       |
| Misc. Purchased Services                                       | 5,000                                 | -                                     | 5,000           | 2,075     | 2,925                       |
| Supplies and materials   | 25,005                                | (7,248)                               | 17,757          | 14,120    | 3,637                       |
| Other objects  | 17,200                                | 8,000                                 | 25,200          | 18,922    | 6,278                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Central Services                          | 901,731                               | (4,248)                               | 897,483         | 874,600   | 22,883                      |
| Undist Admin. Info. Technology                                 |                                       |                                       |                 |           |                             |
| Salaries   | 510,587                               | (7,869)                               | 502,718         | 501,012   | 1,706                       |
| Purchased Professional Services                                | 396,150                               | 7,189                                 | 403,339         | 334,625   | 68,714                      |
| Other Purchased Services                                       | 74,394                                | (2,749)                               | 71,645          | 9,965     | 61,680                      |
| Supplies and materials   | 104,000                               | (2,612)                               | 101,388         | 74,588    | 26,800                      |
| Other objects  | 1,500                                 | -                                     | 1,500           | -         | 1,500                       |
| Total Undist. Expend - Admin. Info. Technology                 | 1,086,631                             | (6,041)                               | 1,080,590       | 920,190   | 160,400                     |
| Undist. Expend Allowed Maintenance for School Facilities       |                                       |                                       |                 |           |                             |
| Salaries   | 332,082                               | (60,800)                              | 271,282         | 265,165   | 6,117                       |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services                      | 720,000                               | (78,368)                              | 641,632         | 513,283   | 128,349                     |
| General supplies   | 212,350                               | 206,558                               | 418,908         | 184,137   | 234,771                     |
| Other objects  | 33,750                                | (31,000)                              | 2,750           | 866       | 1,884                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Allowed Maintenance for School Facilities | 1,298,182                             | 36,390                                | 1,334,572       | 963,451   | 371,121                     |
| Undist. Expend Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · ·         | · · · · · |                             |
| Salaries   | 2,192,235                             | (70,794)                              | 2,121,441       | 2,120,406 | 1,035                       |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides                            | 280,671                               | (14,000)                              | 266,671         | 229,844   | 36,827                      |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff                           | 11,800                                | -                                     | 11,800          | 11,340    | 460                         |
| Purchased professional and technical services                  | 2,500                                 | -                                     | 2,500           | -         | 2,500                       |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services                      | 106,000                               | (47,000)                              | 59,000          | 58,900    | 100                         |
| Lease purchase pymts - energy savings impr prog                | 454,698                               | (143,732)                             | 310,966         | 310,966   | -                           |
| Other purchased property services                              | 139,505                               | -                                     | 139,505         | 131,033   | 8,472                       |
| Misc Purchased Services  | 2,500                                 | -                                     | 2,500           | -         | 2,500                       |
| Insurance  | 177,714                               | (29,113)                              | 148,601         | 148,601   | -                           |
| General supplies   | 181,850                               | 16,000                                | 197,850         | 177,705   | 20,145                      |
| Energy (natural gas)   | 377,000                               | 153,665                               | 530,665         | 495,252   | 35,413                      |
| Energy (electricity)   | 1,001,560                             | (90,599)                              | 910,961         | 867,087   | 43,874                      |
| Other objects  | 2,500                                 | -                                     | 2,500           | 1,125     | 1,375                       |
| Energy (gasoline)  | -                                     | 27,000                                | 27,000          | 16,292    | 10,708                      |
| Total Undist Expend-Other Operation & Maint Of Plant           | 4,930,533                             | (198,573)                             | 4,731,960       | 4,568,551 | 163,409                     |
| Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds                        |                                       | (                                     | 1 - 1           | 1 1       |                             |
| Salaries   | 214,018                               | 800                                   | 214,818         | 208,537   | 6,281                       |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services                      | 111,700                               | (36,000)                              | 75,700          | 72,113    | 3,587                       |
| General supplies   | 45.650                                | (37,700)                              | 7.950           | 7.933     | 17                          |
| Total Undist Expend-Care & Upkeep of Grounds                   | 371,368                               | (72,900)                              | 298,468         | 288,583   | 9,885                       |
| Security   | 071,000                               | (72,000)                              | 200,100         | 200,000   | 0,000                       |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                  | 138,723                               | 43,580                                | 182,303         | 179,278   | 3,025                       |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services                      | 15,000                                | 11,452                                | 26,452          | 16,392    | 10,060                      |
| General supplies   | 50,910                                | (29,719)                              | 21,191          | 12,692    | 8,499                       |
| Total Security   | 204,633                               | 25,313                                | 229,946         | 208,362   | 21,584                      |
| , our occurry  |                                       | 20,010                                | 220,070         | 200,002   | 21,004                      |

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers  | Final<br>Budget       | Actual                | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services   |                    |                      |                       |                       |                             |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides  | 359,775            | -                    | 359,775               | 354,801               | 4,974                       |
| Salaries-pupil transport(between home & school)-Regular  | 1,115,616          | (106,000)            | 1,009,616             | 1,009,283             | 333                         |
| Salaries-pupil transport (between home & school)-Special   | 620,732<br>75,986  | 33,025               | 653,757               | 635,924               | 17,833<br>1                 |
| Salaries-pupil transport(other than home & school)-Regular<br>Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff | 1,500              | (1,111)              | 74,875<br>1,500       | 74,874                | 1,500                       |
| Other purchased professional and technical services  | 16,500             | -                    | 16,500                | 6,563                 | 9,937                       |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services  | 480,000            | (111,704)            | 368,296               | 368,296               | -                           |
| Lease purchase payments - School buses   | 770,954            | (53,023)             | 717,931               | 717,931               | -                           |
| Contract Svc (btw Home & Sch.) - Vendors   | 4,500              | (538)                | 3,962                 | -                     | 3,962                       |
| Contract Svc - Aid in Lieu Pymts - NonPub Sch  | 105,000            | 30,000               | 135,000               | 130,690               | 4,310                       |
| Contract Svc (btw home & Sch.) - Vendors   | 3,000              | -                    | 3,000                 | -                     | 3,000                       |
| Contract Svc (Sp Ed Stds) - Vendors  | 11,000             | -                    | 11,000                | -                     | 11,000                      |
| Contract Svc (Regular students) - ESCs & CTSAs   | 60,000             | -                    | 60,000                | -                     | 60,000                      |
| Contract Svc (Spl. Ed. Students) - ESCs & CTSAs  | 600,000            | (81,546)             | 518,454               | 488,965               | 29,489                      |
| Travel   | -                  | 900                  | 900                   | -                     | 900                         |
| General supplies   | 3,000              | -                    | 3,000                 | 2,643                 | 357                         |
| Misc Purchased Serv - Transportation   | 68,337             | (1,000)              | 67,337                | 60,846                | 6,491                       |
| Transportation supplies  | 370,000<br>7,200   | (91,920)             | 278,080<br>7,925      | 254,973<br>4,009      | 23,107                      |
| Misc Expenditures<br>Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services                          | 4,673,100          | (382,192)            | 4,290,908             | 4,009                 | 3,916<br>181,110            |
| Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Reserve   | 4,073,100          | (302,192)            | 4,230,300             | 4,103,730             | 101,110                     |
| Interest earned on current expense emergency reserve   | 500                | (500)                | _                     | -                     | -                           |
| Total Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Reserve   | 500                | (500)                |                       |                       |                             |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve   |                    | (000)                |                       |                       |                             |
| Interest earned on maintenance reserve   | 5,000              | (5,000)              | -                     | -                     | -                           |
| Total Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve   | 5,000              | (5,000)              |                       | -                     | -                           |
|  |                    | · · · ·              |                       |                       |                             |
| ALLOCATED EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  |                    |                      |                       |                       |                             |
| Regular Programs - Instruction   |                    |                      |                       |                       |                             |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff   | 61,575             | (61,575)             |                       | -                     | -                           |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction   | 61,575             | (61,575)             |                       | -                     |                             |
| Special Programs - Instruction   | 17.075             | (17.075)             |                       |                       |                             |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff   | <u> </u>           | (17,275)             |                       | -                     | -                           |
| Total Special Programs - Instruction<br>Health Services  | 17,275             | (17,275)             | <u> </u>              | -                     |                             |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff   | 3,225              | (3,225)              |                       |                       |                             |
| Total Health Services  | 3,225              | (3,225)              |                       |                       |                             |
| Other Supp Serv - Speech/OT/PT   |                    | (0,220)              |                       |                       |                             |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff   | 6,950              | (6,950)              | -                     | -                     | -                           |
| Total Other Supp Serv - Speech/OT/PT   | 6,950              | (6,950)              |                       | -                     | -                           |
| Instructional Staff Training Services  |                    |                      |                       |                       |                             |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff   | 13,225             | (13,225)             | -                     | -                     | -                           |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services  | 13,225             | (13,225)             | -                     | -                     | -                           |
| Improvement of Instruction Services  |                    |                      |                       |                       |                             |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff   | 39,570             | (39,570)             |                       | -                     | -                           |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services  | 39,570             | (39,570)             |                       | -                     | -                           |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities   | 1 000              | (1.000)              |                       |                       |                             |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff   | 1,063              | (1,063)              | -                     | -                     | -                           |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities<br>Support Services - Custodial Services          | 1,063              | (1,063)              | -                     | -                     | -                           |
|  | 20.259             | (20.259)             |                       |                       |                             |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff Total Support Services - Custodial Services                   |                    | (29,258)<br>(29,258) |                       |                       |                             |
| Student Transportation Services  |                    | (23,230)             |                       |                       |                             |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff   | 18,650             | (18,650)             | -                     | -                     | -                           |
| Total Student Transportation Services  | 18,650             | (18,650)             |                       |                       |                             |
| TOTAL ALLOCATED EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  | 190,791            | (190,791)            |                       | -                     |                             |
|  |                    | (,                   |                       |                       |                             |
| UNALLOCATED EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  |                    |                      |                       |                       |                             |
| Group insurance  | 14,700             | -                    | 14,700                | 13,250                | 1,450                       |
| Social security contributions  | 1,155,317          | 5,000                | 1,160,317             | 1,158,669             | 1,648                       |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS  | 1,968,400          | (225,122)            | 1,743,278             | 1,743,246             | 32                          |
| Workmen's compensation   | 623,606            | (81,924)             | 541,682               | 541,682               | -                           |
| Health benefits  | 15,124,720         | 1,973,545            | 17,098,265            | 16,216,979            | 881,286                     |
| Tuition reimbursement  | 160,000            | (58,621)             | 101,379               | 97,039                | 4,340                       |
| Unused Vac Pay to Term/Retired Staff   | -                  | 211,753              | 211,753               | 211,739               | 14<br>9 6 1 5               |
| Other employee benefits TOTAL UNALLOCATED EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  | 677,154            | 90,309               | 767,463<br>21,638,837 | 758,848<br>20,741,452 | 8,615                       |
|  | 19,723,897         | 1,914,940            | 21,000,007            | 20,741,402            | 897,385                     |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  | 19,914,688         | 1,724,149            | 21,638,837            | 20,741,452            | 897,385                     |
|  |                    | .,,                  | ,                     | ,,                    |                             |

|   | Origin<br>Budg |         | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget  | Actual               | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|----------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS   |                |         |                     |                  |                      |                             |
| On-behalf TPAF LTDI (non-budgeted)  |                | -       | -                   | -                | 4,120                | (4,120)                     |
| On-behalf TPAF OPEB (post retirement med) (non-budgeted)                                      |                | -       | -                   | -                | 3,034,453            | (3,034,453)                 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)   |                | -       | -                   | -                | 11,551,127           | (11,551,127)                |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)<br>TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS |                |         | <br>                | <br>             | 2,351,060            | (2,351,060)<br>(16,940,760) |
|   |                | -       | <br>                | <br>             | 10,040,700           | (10,040,700)                |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES  | 47,4           | 47,369  | 2,064,532           | 49,511,901       | 63,807,447           | (14,295,546)                |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES  | 79,8           | 99,724  | <br>890,713         | <br>80,790,437   | 94,307,282           | (13,516,845)                |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY  |                |         |                     |                  |                      |                             |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve   |                | 5,000   | (5,000)             | -                | -                    | -                           |
| Equipment   |                |         |                     |                  |                      |                             |
| Regular Programs - Instruction:   |                |         |                     |                  |                      |                             |
| Grades 1-5  |                | -       | 8,050               | 8,050            | 8,050                | -                           |
| Special Education - Instruction - Multiple Disabilities                                       |                | 8,000   | 8,837               | 16,837           | 16,675               | 162                         |
| Special Education - Preschool Disabilities - Full Time  |                | -       | 7,198               | 7,198            | 5,767                | 1,431                       |
| Undistributed expenditures - Central services   |                | -       | 4,798               | 4,798            | 3,798                | 1,000                       |
| Undistributed expenditures - Admin Info Tech  |                | -       | 99,382              | 99,382           | 12,695               | 86,687                      |
| Undistributed expenditures - Required Maint. For Schools                                      |                | 10,000  | 4,000               | 14,000           | 13,347               | 653                         |
| Undistributed expenditures - Custodial services   |                | 16,500  | (7,900)             | 8,600            | 8,539                | 61                          |
| Undistributed expenditures - Security   |                | 30,000  | <br>445,016         | <br>575,016      | 574,450              | 566                         |
| Total Equipment   | 1              | 64,500  | <br>569,381         | <br>733,881      | 643,321              | 90,560                      |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services  |                |         |                     |                  |                      |                             |
| Construction Services   |                | -       | 8,347,570           | 8,347,570        | 3,051,063            | 5,296,507                   |
| Architectual/engineering Services   |                | -       | 809,693             | 809,693          | 430,650              | 379,043                     |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding  |                | 11,972  | <br>-               | <br>111,972      | 111,972              | -                           |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services  |                | 11,972  | <br>9,157,263       | <br>9,269,235    | 3,593,685            | 5,675,550                   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY  | 2              | 81,472  | <br>9,721,644       | <br>10,003,116   | 4,237,006            | 5,766,110                   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | 80,1           | 81,196  | <br>10,612,357      | <br>90,793,553   | 98,544,288           | (7,750,735)                 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures                                  | (2,2           | 00,000) | (10,612,357)        | (12,812,357)     | (2,897,348)          | (9,915,009)                 |
| Fund Balance, July 1  | 25,3           | 03,319  | <br>-               | <br>25,303,319   | 25,303,319           |                             |
| Fund Balance, June 30   | \$ 23,1        | 03,319  | \$<br>(10,612,357)  | \$<br>12,490,962 | 22,405,971           | \$ (9,915,009)              |
| Recapitulation:   |                |         | <br><u> </u>        |                  |                      |                             |
| Restricted Fund Balance:  |                |         |                     |                  |                      |                             |
| Capital reserve   |                |         |                     |                  | 6,587,595            |                             |
| Maintenance reserve   |                |         |                     |                  | 3,173,741            |                             |
| Emergency reserve   |                |         |                     |                  | 792,970              |                             |
| Unemployment compensation   |                |         |                     |                  | 484,309              |                             |
| Excess surplus-current year   |                |         |                     |                  | -                    |                             |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures                                |                |         |                     |                  | -                    |                             |
| Assigned Fund Balance:  |                |         |                     |                  |                      |                             |
| Year-end encumbrances   |                |         |                     |                  | 7,258,421            |                             |
| Designated for subsequent year's expenditures   |                |         |                     |                  | 2,000,000            |                             |
| Unrestricted/undesignated fund balance  |                |         |                     |                  | 2,108,935            |                             |
| Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP)  |                |         |                     |                  |                      |                             |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (Budgetary)   |                |         |                     |                  | 22,405,971           |                             |
| Last state aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis   |                |         |                     |                  | (477,686)            |                             |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) - B-1  |                |         |                     |                  | 21,928,285           |                             |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) - B-1  |                |         |                     |                  | \$ <u>21,928,285</u> |                             |
|   |                |         |                     |                  |                      |                             |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget  | Actual             | Variance<br>Final to Actual |        |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| REVENUES  |                    |                     |                  |                    |                             |        |
| Local sources   | \$ 7,000           | \$ 165,687          | \$ 172,687       | \$ 184,151         | \$ 11,464                   |        |
| State sources   | -                  | 10,200<br>715,394   | 10,200           | 9,755<br>2,598,194 | (445)                       |        |
| Federal sources   | 2,588,384          | /15,394             | 3,303,778        | 2,596,194          | (705,584)                   |        |
| Total Revenues  | 2,595,384          | 891,281             | 3,486,665        | 2,792,100          | (694,565)                   |        |
| EXPENDITURES  |                    |                     |                  |                    |                             |        |
| Instruction:<br>Salaries of teachers  | 2,415,666          | (000,400)           | 1,547,246        | 1,222,867          | 324,379                     |        |
| Purchased professional services   | 2,415,000          | (868,420)<br>21,242 | 21,240           | 15,666             | 5,576                       |        |
| Textbooks   | -                  | z1,24z<br>-         | - 21,242         | -                  | 5,570                       |        |
| Miscellaneous expenditures  | -                  | 4,920               | 4,920            | 4,715              | 205                         |        |
| General supplies  | 5,000              | 94,530              | 99,530           | 66,876             | 32,654                      |        |
| Tuition   | 53,614             | 63,619              | 117,233          | 117,233            |                             |        |
| Total instruction   | 2,474,280          | (684,109)           | 1,790,171        | 1,427,357          | 362,814                     |        |
| Support services:   |                    |                     |                  |                    |                             |        |
| Other professional staff salaries   | 22,655             | 422,937             | 445,592          | 307,708            | 137,884                     |        |
| Secretarial/clerical salaries   | -                  | -                   | -                | -                  | -                           |        |
| Personal services - employee benefits   | 48,960             | 920,941             | 969,901          | 814,049            | 155,852                     |        |
| Purchased professional - educational services   | 49,489             | 143,906             | 193,395          | 153,622            | 39,773                      |        |
| Other purchased professional services<br>Supplies & materials                                 | -                  | 27,763<br>59,843    | 27,763<br>59,843 | 16,249<br>9,023    | 11,514<br>50,820            |        |
| Student activities  | -                  | 59,645              | 59,645           | 9,023<br>65,093    | (65,093)                    | Note 1 |
|   |                    |                     |                  |                    |                             |        |
| Total support services  | 121,104            | 1,575,390           | 1,696,494        | 1,365,744          | 330,750                     |        |
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):<br>Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:<br>Instructional equipment | <u> </u>           |                     | <u> </u>         |                    |                             |        |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.   |                    |                     |                  |                    |                             |        |
| Total expenditures  | 2,595,384          | 891,281             | 3,486,665        | 2,793,101          | 693,564                     |        |
| Other financing sources (uses)  |                    |                     |                  |                    |                             |        |
| Transfer in from general fund   | -                  | -                   | -                | -                  | -                           |        |
| Contribution to whole school reform   | -                  | -                   | -                | -                  | -                           |        |
|   | -                  | -                   | -                | -                  | -                           |        |
| Total outflows  | 2,595,384          | 891,281             | 3,486,665        | 2,793,101          | 693,564                     |        |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues   |                    |                     |                  |                    |                             |        |
| Over (under) expenditures   |                    | -                   |                  | (1,001)            | (1,001)                     |        |
| Fund Balance, July 1  |                    |                     |                  | 33,514             |                             |        |
| Fund Balance, June 30   |                    |                     |                  | \$ 32,513          |                             |        |
| Recapitualtion:<br>Restricted:  |                    |                     |                  |                    |                             |        |
| Student Activities  |                    |                     |                  | 32,513             |                             |        |
| Total Fund Balance  |                    |                     |                  | \$ 32,513          |                             |        |
|   |                    |                     |                  |                    |                             |        |

Note 1 - Not required to budget for these funds.

### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation Note to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|  |       |          | General<br>Fund      |                | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|--|-------|----------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources   |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"   |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule<br>Difference - budget to GAAP:                   | [C-1] | \$       | 95,646,940 <b>[C</b> | C-2]\$         | 2,792,100                  |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that                               |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related                             |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| revenue is recognized.   |       |          | -                    |                | (276,174)                  |
| TPAF pension payments completely funded by the State of New Jersey                       |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| are not included on the GAAP statements.   |       |          | (11,551,127)         |                |                            |
| The 2021-22 last State aid payment is recognized as revenue                              |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP  |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| which does not recognize this revenue until the  |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| subsequent year when the State recognizes the related                                    |       |          | 450.045              |                |                            |
| expense (GAAP 33).   |       |          | 459,645              |                | -                          |
| The 2022-23 last State aid payment is recognized as revenue                              |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP  |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| which does not recognize this revenue until the  |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| subsequent year when the State recognizes the related                                    |       |          | (177,000)            |                |                            |
| expense (GAAP 33).   |       |          | (477,686)            |                | -                          |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures                    |       | <u> </u> |                      |                |                            |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.                                       | [B-2] | \$       | 84,077,772 <b>[</b>  | 3-2] <u>\$</u> | 2,515,926                  |
|  |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| Uses/outflows of resources<br>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the | [C-1] | \$       | 98,544,288 <b>[(</b> | ר_ר ¢          | 2,793,101                  |
| budgetary comparison schedule  | [0-1] | Ψ        | 30,044,200 <b>[</b>  | <b></b> Ζ] Ψ   | 2,735,101                  |
| Differences - budget to GAAP   |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| TPAF pension payments completely funded by the State of New Jersey                       |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| are not included on the GAAP statements.   |       |          | (11,551,127)         |                |                            |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but                                      |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for                            |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received                            |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| for financial reporting purposes.  |       |          |                      |                | (276,174)                  |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,                             |       |          |                      |                |                            |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds                          | [B-2] | \$       | 86,993,161 <b>[E</b> | 3-2] \$        | 2,516,927                  |

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

#### Freehold Township School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability-PERS For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

### Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|   | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          |  |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability  | 0.1382627295% | 0.1401273042% | 0.1479643329% | 0.0991153647% | 0.1479045077% | 0.1518164642% | 0.1392579742% | 0.1394872657% | 0.1336370995% |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability   | \$ 27,091,283 | \$ 32,770,266 | \$ 43,822,791 | \$ 23,072,473 | \$ 29,121,660 | \$ 27,355,024 | \$ 22,709,334 | \$ 16,524,358 | \$ 20,167,687 |  |
| District's covered-employee<br>payroll  | \$-           | \$ 9,903,070  | \$ 9,699,657  | \$ 10,218,973 | \$ 10,570,646 | \$ 10,368,510 | \$ 10,076,942 | \$ 9,795,082  | \$ 9,468,773  |  |
| District's proportionate share of<br>the net pension liability as a<br>percentage of its covered-<br>employee payroll | 0.00%         | 330.91%       | 451.80%       | 225.78%       | 275.50%       | 263.83%       | 225.36%       | 168.70%       | 212.99%       |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a<br>percentage of the total pension<br>liability                                      | 52.08%        | 47.93%        | 40.14%        | 48.10%        | 53.60%        | 56.27%        | 58.32%        | 70.33%        | 62.91%        |  |

The amounts presented were determined as of the fiscal year-end that occurred one year before the District's fiscal year end.

\* The schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, until a full

10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

### Freehold Township School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District Contributions-PERS For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

### Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|   | 2015        | 2016           | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021         | 2022         | 2023          |
|---|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Contractually required contributions                                    | \$ 1,139,81 | 8 \$ 1,227,572 | \$ 1,322,906  | \$ 1,382,967  | \$ 1,477,164  | \$ 1,482,881  | \$ 1,523,414 | \$ 1,633,558 | \$ 1,685,228  |
| Contributions in relation to the<br>contractually required contribution | 1,154,02    | 31,227,572     | 1,339,939     | 1,394,542     | 1,514,421     | 1,516,096     | 1,555,579    | 1,683,450    | 1,743,246     |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)  | \$ (14,20   | 5) \$ -        | \$ (17,033)   | \$ (11,575)   | \$ (37,257)   | \$ (33,215)   | \$ (32,165)  | \$ (49,892)  | \$ (58,018)   |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                     | \$ 9,903,07 | 0 \$ 9,699,657 | \$ 10,218,973 | \$ 10,570,646 | \$ 10,368,510 | \$ 10,076,942 | \$ 9,795,082 | \$ 9,468,773 | \$ 10,140,734 |
| Contributions as a percentage of<br>covered-employee payroll            | 0.00        | % 12.66%       | . 12.95%      | 13.53%        | 14.25%        | 14.72%        | 15.55%       | 17.25%       | 16.62%        |

\* The schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, until a full

10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### Freehold Township School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability-TPAF For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

### Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|  | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | 2022           | 2023           |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| State's proportion of the net<br>pension liability associated with<br>the District                               | 0.2553368545%  | 0.2631888032%  | 0.2754899316%  | 0.2764119540%  | 0.2835809589%  | 0.2814878350%  | 0.2838175176%  | 0.2772350162%  | 0.2763127161%  |
| State's proportionate share of the<br>net pension liability associated<br>with the District                      | \$ 136,469,238 | \$ 166,346,563 | \$ 216,717,921 | \$ 186,366,906 | \$ 180,408,115 | \$ 172,751,741 | \$ 186,890,420 | \$ 133,281,257 | \$ 142,561,932 |
| District's covered-employee<br>payroll   | 28,272,442     | 29,143,617     | 29,311,118     | 30,422,257     | 30,463,500     | 30,790,001     | 31,774,995     | 32,883,102     | 32,804,412     |
| Proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability as a percentage<br>of District's covered-employee<br>payroll | 482.69%        | 570.78%        | 739.37%        | 612.60%        | 592.21%        | 561.06%        | 588.17%        | 405.32%        | 434.58%        |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a<br>percentage of the total pension<br>liability                                 | 33.64%         | 28.71%         | 22.33%         | 25.41%         | 26.49%         | 26.95%         | 24.60%         | 35.52%         | 32.29%         |

The District has a special funding situation and is not required to make any payments for this liability therefore it is not recorded on the ACFR.

The amounts presented were determined as of the fiscal year-end that occurred one year before the District's fiscal year end.

\* The schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### Freehold Township School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Llability and Related Ratios For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

### Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|  | 2018      |  | 2019 2020 |   | <br>2021   | <br>2022   |   | 2023      |  |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|---|--|--|---|-----------|--|
| State's proportion of the OPEB liability associated with the District  |           |  |           |   |  |  |   |           |  |
| Service cost<br>Interest cost<br>Differences between expected and actual experiences<br>Changes in benefit terms<br>Changes in assumptions<br>Member contributions<br>Gross benefit payments | \$        | 7,798,702<br>5,165,231<br>-<br>-<br>(21,782,320)<br>138,842<br>(3,770,573) | \$        | 6,471,843<br>5,995,432<br>(15,492,268)<br>-<br>(16,074,314)<br>129,452<br>(3,745,557) | \$<br>5,639,675<br>5,565,820<br>(20,906,484)<br>-<br>1,915,393<br>116,894<br>(3,943,429) | \$<br>5,799,288<br>4,637,324<br>37,274,691<br>-<br>-<br>38,576,320<br>111,437<br>(3,676,564) | \$<br>10,067,098<br>4,855,184<br>(199,211)<br>(35,230,578)<br>184,650<br>124,123<br>(3,824,525) | \$        | 8,637,436<br>4,151,527<br>2,708,129<br>-<br>(42,024,079)<br>131,922<br>(4,112,211) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability   |           | (12,450,118)   |           | (22,715,412)  | (11,612,131)   | 82,722,496   | (24,023,259)  |           | (30,507,276)   |
| Total State Share of OPEB liability - beginning  |           | 175,240,588  |           | 162,790,470   | <br>140,075,058  | <br>128,462,927  | <br>211,185,423   |           | 187,162,164  |
| Total State Share of OPEB liability - ending   | \$        | 162,790,470  | \$        | 140,075,058   | \$<br>128,462,927  | \$<br>211,185,423  | \$<br>187,162,164   | \$        | 156,654,888  |
| District's covered employee payroll  | <u>\$</u> | 45,880,853   | <u>\$</u> | 46,072,933  | \$<br>45,587,770   | \$<br>45,904,114   | \$<br>48,458,194  | <u>\$</u> | 47,337,408   |
| Total State's OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll   |           | 355%   |           | 304%  | 282%   | 460%   | 386%  |           | 331%   |

 The schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

# Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - The discount rate changed from 7.00% as of June 30, 2021, to 7.00% as of June 30, 2022.

# Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - The discount rate changed from 7.00% as of June 30, 2021, to 7.00% as of June 30, 2022.

# State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - The discount rate changed from 2.16% as of June 30, 2021, to 3.54% as of June 30, 2022.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules Not Applicable E. Special Revenue Fund

Exhibit E-1

### Exr FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | Title I<br>Part A<br>22/23 | Title III<br>22/23 | Title IV<br>22/23 | Title II<br>Part A<br>22/23 |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues:  |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Local sources  | \$-                        | \$-                | \$-               | \$-                         |
| State sources  | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Federal sources  | 267,884                    | 14,443             | 21,398            | 51,615                      |
| Total revenues   | 267,884                    | 14,443             | 21,398            | 51,615                      |
| Expenditures:  |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Instruction:<br>Salaries of teachers                         | 127,952                    |                    |                   |                             |
| Other salaries/instruction                                   | 127,952                    | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Purchased professional services                              | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| General supplies   | -                          | -<br>3,365         | -                 | -                           |
| Tuition  | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Textbooks  | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Miscellaneous expenses                                       |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Total instruction  | 127,952                    | 3,365              |                   |                             |
| Support services:  |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Other support services -                                     |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| students - special:  |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Other professional staff salaries                            | -                          | -                  | 16,000            | -                           |
| Secretarial/Clerical salaries                                | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Purchased professional services                              | -                          | 6,765              | -                 | 41,615                      |
| Other purchased professional services                        | -                          | 3,975              | -                 | 6,000                       |
| Purchased technical services                                 | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Employee benefits  | 139,421                    | -                  | 1,224             | -                           |
| Travel   | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Miscellaneous purchased services                             | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| General supplies   | 511                        | 338                | 4,174             | 4,000                       |
| Miscellaneous expenses<br>Student activities                 | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Student activities   |                            | -                  |                   |                             |
| Total other support services -                               |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| students - special   | 139,932                    | 11,078             | 21,398            | 51,615                      |
|  |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Total support services                                       | 139,932                    | 11,078             | 21,398            | 51,615                      |
| <b>–</b>   |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Equipment:   |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Regular programs instruction                                 |                            | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Non-instructional equipment                                  |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Total equipment  |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Total expenditures   | <u>\$ 267,884</u>          | <u>\$ 14,443</u>   | <u>\$ 21,398</u>  | <u>\$    51,615</u>         |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>Over (under) expenditures | -                          | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| Fund Balance, July 1   |                            |                    |                   |                             |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | <u>\$ -</u>                | <u>\$ -</u>        | <u>\$ -</u>       | <u>\$ -</u>                 |

## FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | IDEA-Part<br>B-Basic<br>Reg Prog<br>22/23 | IDEA-Part<br>B-Preschool<br>Reg Prog<br>22/23 | Cares<br>Emergency<br>Relief<br>21/22 | ARP<br>ESSER<br>22/23 | ARP<br>Learning<br>Coach<br>22/23 |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues:  |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Local sources  | \$-                                       | \$-   | \$-                                   | \$-                   | \$-                               |
| State sources  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Federal sources  | 871,419                                   | 35,761  | 14,646                                | 911,839               | 163,714                           |
| Total revenues   | 871,419                                   | 35,761  | 14,646                                | 911,839               | 163,714                           |
| Expenditures:  |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Instruction:   |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Salaries of teachers   | 700,591                                   | 33,697  | -                                     | 286,957               | -                                 |
| Other salaries/instruction                                   | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Purchased professional services                              | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| General supplies   | -   | -   | 14,646                                | -                     | -                                 |
| Tuition  | 117,233                                   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Textbooks  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Miscellaneous expenses                                       |   |   |                                       | -                     |                                   |
| Total instruction  | 817,824                                   | 33,697  | 14,646                                | 286,957               |                                   |
| Support services:  |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Other support services -                                     |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| students - special:  |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Other professional staff salaries                            | -   | -   | -                                     | 146,085               | 40,000                            |
| Secretarial/Clerical salaries                                | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Purchased professional services                              | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | 102,678                           |
| Other purchased professional services                        | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Purchased technical services                                 | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Employee benefits  | 53,595                                    | 2,064   | -                                     | 478,797               | 21,036                            |
| Travel   | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services                             | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| General supplies   | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Miscellaneous expenses                                       | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Student activities   |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Total other support services -                               |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| students - special   | 53,595                                    | 2,064   |                                       | 624,882               | 163,714                           |
| Total support services                                       | 53,595                                    | 2,064   |                                       | 624,882               | 163,714                           |
|  |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Equipment:   |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Regular programs instruction<br>Non-instructional equipment  |   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
|  |   | <u>-</u>                                      |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Total equipment  |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Total expenditures   | <u>\$ 871,419</u>                         | <u>\$ 35,761</u>                              | \$ 14,646                             | <u>\$ 911,839</u>     | <u>\$ 163,714</u>                 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>Over (under) expenditures | -   | -   | -                                     | -                     | -                                 |
| Fund Balance, July 1   |   |   |                                       |                       |                                   |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | <u>\$ -</u>                               | <u>\$</u>                                     | <u>\$ -</u>                           | <u>\$ -</u>           | <u>\$ -</u>                       |

## FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | SSER II<br>22/23 | SSER II<br>LA<br>22/23 | ARP<br>SSER<br>MH<br>22/23 |
|---|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues:   |                  |                        |                            |
| Local sources   | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-                | \$<br>-                    |
| State sources   | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Federal sources   | <br>185,800      | <br>14,675             | <br>45,000                 |
| Total revenues  | <br>185,800      | <br>14,675             | <br>45,000                 |
| Expenditures:   |                  |                        |                            |
| Instruction:  |                  |                        |                            |
| Salaries of teachers  | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Other salaries/instruction  | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Purchased professional services   | 15,666           | -                      | -                          |
| General supplies  | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Tuition   | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Textbooks   | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Miscellaneous expenses  | <br>-            | <br>-                  | <br>-                      |
| Total instruction   | <br>15,666       | <br>                   | <br>                       |
| Support services:<br>Other support services -<br>students - special:      |                  |                        |                            |
| Other professional staff salaries   | 66,789           | 7,800                  | 31,034                     |
| Secretarial/Clerical salaries   | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Purchased professional services   | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Other purchased professional services                                     | -                | 6,274                  | -                          |
| Purchased technical services  | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Employee benefits   | 103,345          | 601                    | 13,966                     |
| Travel  | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Miscellaneous purchased services  | -                | -                      | -                          |
| General supplies  | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Miscellaneous expenses  | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Student activities  | <br>-            | <br>-                  | <br>-                      |
| Total other support services -<br>students - special                      | <br>170,134      | <br>14,675             | <br>45,000                 |
| Total support services  | <br>170,134      | <br>14,675             | <br>45,000                 |
| Equipment:<br>Regular programs instruction<br>Non-instructional equipment | <br>-            | <br>-                  | <br>-                      |
| Total equipment   | <br>-            | <br>-                  | <br>-                      |
| Total expenditures  | \$<br>185,800    | \$<br>14,675           | \$<br>45,000               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>Over (under) expenditures              | -                | -                      | -                          |
| Fund Balance, July 1  | <br>-            | <br>-                  | <br>-                      |
| Fund Balance, June 30   | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-                | \$<br>-                    |

### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedules of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

(Continued from prior page)

|  | Tech | public<br>nology<br>2/23 | Те | onpublic<br>extbook<br>22/23 | N  | npublic<br>ursing<br>22/23 | Nonpublic<br>Security<br>22/23 |       | Α  | Student<br>ctivities<br>22/23 | Local<br>22/23 | Total<br>2023      |
|--|------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Revenues:  |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| Local sources  | \$   | -                        | \$ | -                            | \$ | -                          | \$                             | -     | \$ | 64,092                        | \$<br>120,059  | \$<br>184,151      |
| State sources  |      | 964                      |    | 1,512                        |    | 2,564                      |                                | 4,715 |    | -                             | -              | 9,755              |
| Federal sources  |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | <br>-          | <br>2,598,194      |
| Total revenues   |      | 964                      |    | 1,512                        |    | 2,564                      |                                | 4,715 |    | 64,092                        | <br>120,059    | <br>2,792,100      |
| Expenditures:  |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| Instruction:   |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| Salaries of teachers   |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | 73,670         | 1,222,867          |
| Other salaries/instruction                                   |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | -                  |
| Purchased professional services                              |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | 15,666             |
| General supplies   |      | 964                      |    | 1,512                        |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | 46,389         | 66,876             |
| Tuition  |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | 117,233            |
| Textbooks  |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | -                  |
| Miscellaneous expenses                                       |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | 4,715 |    | -                             | <br>-          | <br>4,715          |
| Total instruction  |      | 964                      |    | 1,512                        |    |                            |                                | 4,715 |    | -                             | <br>120,059    | <br>-<br>1,427,357 |
| Support services:  |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| Other support services -                                     |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| students - special:  |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| Other professional staff salaries                            |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | 307,708            |
| Secretarial/Clerical salaries                                |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | -                  |
| Purchased professional services                              |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | 2,564                      |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | 153,622            |
| Other purchased professional services                        |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | _,00.                      |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | 16,249             |
| Purchased technical services                                 |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | -                  |
| Employee benefits  |      | _                        |    | _                            |    | _                          |                                | _     |    | _                             | _              | 814,049            |
| Travel   |      | _                        |    | _                            |    | _                          |                                | _     |    | _                             | -              | -                  |
| Miscellaneous purchased services                             |      | _                        |    | _                            |    | _                          |                                | _     |    | _                             | _              | -                  |
| General supplies   |      | _                        |    | _                            |    | _                          |                                | _     |    | _                             | _              | 9,023              |
| Miscellaneous expenses                                       |      | _                        |    | _                            |    | _                          |                                | _     |    | _                             | -              | -                  |
| Student activities   |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | 65,093                        | -              | 65,093             |
|  |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    | ,                             | <br><u> </u>   | <br>,              |
| Total other support services -                               |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| students - special   |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | 2,564                      |                                | -     |    | 65,093                        | <br>-          | <br>1,365,744      |
|  |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| Total support services                                       |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | 2,564                      |                                | -     |    | 65,093                        | <br>-          | <br>1,365,744      |
| Equipment:   |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| Regular programs instruction                                 |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | -                  |
| Non-instructional equipment                                  |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | -              | -                  |
|  |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               | <br>           | <br>               |
| Total equipment  |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | -                             | <br>-          | <br>               |
| Total expenditures   | \$   | 964                      | \$ | 1,512                        | \$ | 2,564                      | \$                             | 4,715 | \$ | 65,093                        | \$<br>120,059  | \$<br>2,793,101    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>Over (under) expenditures |      | -                        |    | _                            |    | _                          |                                | _     |    | (1,001)                       | _              | (1,001)            |
|  |      |                          |    |                              |    |                            |                                |       |    |                               |                |                    |
| Fund Balance, July 1   |      | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                          |                                | -     |    | 33,514                        | <br>-          | <br>33,514         |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | \$   | -                        | \$ |                              | \$ |                            | \$                             |       | \$ | 32,513                        | \$<br>         | \$<br>32,513       |

F. Capital Projects Fund Not Applicable G. Proprietary Funds See B-4 through B-6 H. Fiduciary Funds Not Applicable I. Long-Term Debt

## Exhibit I-1

## FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Long-Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds June 30, 2023

|   | Date of   | Amount          | Annual M    |               | Interest    | Balance             |               |                | Balance              |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
| lssue   | Issue     | <u>Of Issue</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>July 1, 2022</u> | <u>Issued</u> | <u>Retired</u> | <u>June 30, 2023</u> |
|   |           |                 |             |               |             |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 |             |               |             |                     |               |                |                      |
| Refunding of Additions                              |           |                 |             |               |             |                     |               |                |                      |
| and Renovations Bond issue (original issue 7/15/97) | 4/17/2012 | \$ 12,130,000   |             |               |             |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 7/15/2023   | 1,225,000     | 5.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 7/15/2024   | 1,300,000     | 5.000%      | \$ 3,690,000        | \$-           | \$ 1,165,000   | \$ 2,525,000         |
| Refunding of Additions and                          |           | 6,625,000       | 7/15/2025   | 1,540,000     | 4.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
| Renovations Bond issue                              |           | 0,023,000       | 7/15/2025   | 1,610,000     | 4.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
| (original issue 3/9/05)                             |           |                 | 7/15/2027   | 1,675,000     | 4.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
| (o.ig.i.e. 10000 0.0.000)                           |           |                 | 7/15/2028   | 1,755,000     | 4.000%      | 6,580,000           | -             | -              | 6,580,000            |
| Refunding School Bonds                              | 2/16/16   | 23,775,000      |             |               |             |                     |               |                |                      |
| Series 2016   |           |                 |             |               |             |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 2/15/2024   | 1,320,000     | 5.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 2/15/2025   | 1,455,000     | 5.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 2/15/2026   | 1,615,000     | 5.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 2/15/2027   | 1,785,000     | 5.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 2/15/2028   | 1,970,000     | 5.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 2/15/2029   | 2,170,000     | 5.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 2/15/2030   | 2,330,000     | 5.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 2/15/2031   | 2,460,000     | 5.000%      |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 | 2/15/2032   | 2,580,000     | 5.000%      | 18,865,000          | -             | 1,180,000      | 17,685,000           |
|   |           |                 |             |               |             |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 |             |               |             |                     |               |                |                      |
|   |           |                 |             |               |             |                     |               |                |                      |

<u>\$ 29,135,000</u> <u>\$ -</u> <u>\$ 2,345,000</u> <u>\$ 26,790,000</u>

# Exhibit I-2

# FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Long-Term Debt Schedule of Obligations Under Finance Purchases Payable June 30, 2023

|                | Date of      | Term of      | Amount       | of Original  | Interest    | Balance         |         |                | Balance   |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----------|
| <u>Purpose</u> | <u>Lease</u> | <u>Lease</u> | Principal    | Interest     | <u>Rate</u> | <u>06/30/22</u> | Issued  | <u>Retired</u> | 06/30/23  |
| Equipment      | 9/22/2017    | 5 Years      | \$ 916,146   | \$ 47,166    | 2.025%      | 159,433         | -       | 159,433        | -         |
| Equipment      | 7/27/2018    | 5 Years      | \$ 1,314,500 | \$ 98,687    | 2.88%       | 467,580         | -       | 230,471        | 237,109   |
| ESIP           | 1/31/2019    | 16 Years     | \$ 6,560,000 | \$ 1,978,056 | 3.01%       | 5,702,088       | -       | 285,191        | 5,416,897 |
| Equipment      | 9/12/2019    | 5 Years      | \$ 460,511   | \$ 18,881    | 1.99%       | 186,180         | -       | 92,173         | 94,007    |
| Equipment      | 7/30/2020    | 5 Years      | \$ 860,000   | \$ 27,256    | 1.26%       | 519,214         | -       | 170,909        | 348,305   |
| Equipment      | 9/30/2021    | 5 Years      | \$ 470,585   | \$ 12,667    | 1.24%       | 374,924         | -       | 92,008         | 282,916   |
| Bus Radios     | 7/12/2022    | 5 Years      | \$ 216,710   | \$ 18,183    | 3.78%       | -               | 216,710 | 45,295         | 171,415   |

|              |         |           | <br>            |
|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| \$ 7,409,419 | 216,710 | 1,075,480 | \$<br>6,550,649 |

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | <br>Original<br>Budget | udget<br>Insfers | <br>Final<br>Budget | <br>Actual      | Positive | ariance<br>e (Negative)<br>to Actual |
|---|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES:   |                        |                  |                     |                 |          |                                      |
| Local Sources:  |                        |                  |                     |                 |          |                                      |
| Local Tax Levy  | \$<br>3,668,188        | \$<br>-          | \$<br>3,668,188     | \$<br>3,668,188 | \$       | -                                    |
| State Sources:  |                        |                  |                     |                 |          |                                      |
| Debt Service Aid Type II  | <br>38,637             | <br>-            | <br>38,637          | <br>38,637      |          | -                                    |
| Total - State Sources   | <br>38,637             | <br>-            | <br>38,637          | <br>38,637      |          | -                                    |
| Total Revenues  | <br>3,706,825          | <br>-            | <br>3,706,825       | <br>3,706,825   |          | -                                    |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Regular Debt Service:  |                        |                  |                     |                 |          |                                      |
| Interest  | 1,361,825              | _                | 1,361,825           | 1,361,825       |          | _                                    |
| Redemption of Principal   | 2,345,000              | -                | 2,345,000           | 2,345,000       |          | -                                    |
|   | <br>_,0.0,000          | <br>             | <br>2,0.0,000       | <br>_,0.0,000   |          |                                      |
| Total Regular Debt Service  | <br>3,706,825          | <br>-            | <br>3,706,825       | <br>3,706,825   |          | -                                    |
| Total expenditures  | <br>3,706,825          | <br>-            | <br>3,706,825       | <br>3,706,825   |          |                                      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures   | -                      | -                | -                   | -               |          | -                                    |
| Other Financing Sources (uses):   |                        |                  |                     |                 |          |                                      |
| Bond premium  | -                      | -                | -                   | -               |          | -                                    |
| Bond refunding costs  | -                      | -                | -                   | -               |          | -                                    |
| Interest on bond payoff   | -                      | -                | -                   | -               |          | -                                    |
| Payoff old bonds  | -                      | -                | -                   | -               |          | -                                    |
| Issue new bonds   | -                      | -                | -                   | -               |          | -                                    |
| Operating transfer in   | <br>-                  | <br>-            | <br>-               | <br>-           |          | -                                    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other   |                        |                  |                     |                 |          |                                      |
| Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures   | -                      | -                | -                   | -               |          | -                                    |
| Fund Balance, July 1  | <br>-                  | <br>-            | <br>_               | <br>-           |          | -                                    |
| Fund Balance, June 30   | \$<br>-                | \$<br>-          | \$<br>              | \$<br>-         | \$       | -                                    |
| Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures<br>Budgeted Fund Balance | \$<br>                 | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-             | \$<br>          | \$       | -                                    |

# STATISTICAL SECTION

## Freehold School District Statistical Section

| Contents   | Page    |
|--|---------|
| Financial Trends<br>These schedules contain trend information to help<br>the reader understand how the district's financial<br>performance and well being have changed over time.  | 105-109 |
| Revenue Capacity<br>These schedules contain information to help the<br>reader assess the district's most significant local<br>revenue source, the property tax.  | 110-113 |
| Debt Capacity<br>These schedules present information to help the<br>reader assess the affordability of the district's<br>current levels of outstanding debt and the district's<br>ability to issue additional debt in the future.                            | 114-117 |
| Demographic and Economic Information<br>These schedules offer demographic and economic<br>indicators to help the reader understand the<br>environment within which the district's financial<br>activities take place.  | 118-119 |
| Operating Information<br>These schedules contain service and infrastructure<br>data to help the reader understand how the<br>information in the district's financial report relates to<br>the services the district provides and the activities it performs. | 120-125 |

*Sources:* Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports (ACFR) for the relevant year.

#### Freehold Township School District Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

|  | <br>2014         | _  | 2015         | <br>2016           | <br>2017           | <br>2018          | <br>2019           | <br>2020          | _  | 2021         | _  | 2022         | _  | 2023         |
|--|------------------|----|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| Governmental activities                    |                  |    |              |                    |                    |                   |                    |                   |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Net investment in capital assets           | \$<br>3,478,290  | \$ | 2,618,410    | \$<br>8,131,767    | \$<br>7,785,018    | \$<br>6,048,068   | \$<br>(612,548)    | \$<br>7,560,035   | \$ | 10,900,543   | \$ | 13,846,742   | \$ | 18,160,233   |
| Restricted                                 | 5,574,187        |    | 5,227,613    | 3,964,061          | 6,710,601          | 7,318,182         | 17,309,776         | 16,766,939        |    | 18,593,047   |    | 20,550,647   |    | 17,812,727   |
| Unrestricted                               | 3,629,137        |    | (24,135,848) | (28,153,549)       | (29,547,677)       | (21,414,049)      | (30,565,027)       | (30,282,802)      |    | (28,503,089) |    | (23,960,927) |    | (20,608,648) |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$<br>12,681,614 | \$ | (16,289,825) | \$<br>(16,057,721) | \$<br>(15,052,058) | \$<br>(8,047,799) | \$<br>(13,867,799) | \$<br>(5,955,828) | \$ | 990,501      | \$ | 10,436,462   | \$ | 15,364,312   |
| Business-type activities                   |                  |    |              |                    |                    |                   |                    |                   |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Net investment in capital assets           | \$<br>7,517      | \$ | 20,068       | \$<br>17,911       | \$<br>15,754       | \$<br>74,453      | \$<br>90,124       | \$<br>107,500     | \$ | 142,611      | \$ | 168,064      | \$ | 156,073      |
| Restricted                                 | -                |    | -            | -                  | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |
| Unrestricted                               | 75,648           |    | 123,645      | 163,292            | 214,152            | 284,579           | 179,106            | 212,281           |    | 126,711      |    | 268,001      |    | 328,068      |
| Total business-type activities position    | \$<br>83,165     | \$ | 143,713      | \$<br>181,203      | \$<br>229,906      | \$<br>359,032     | \$<br>269,230      | \$<br>319,781     | \$ | 269,322      | \$ | 436,065      | \$ | 484,141      |
| District-wide                              |                  |    |              |                    |                    |                   |                    |                   |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Net investment in capital assets           | \$<br>3,485,807  | \$ | 2,638,478    | \$<br>8,149,678    | \$<br>7,800,772    | \$<br>6,122,521   | \$<br>(522,424)    | \$<br>7,667,535   | \$ | 11,043,154   | \$ | 14,014,806   | \$ | 18,316,306   |
| Restricted                                 | 5,574,187        |    | 5,227,613    | 3,964,061          | 6,710,601          | 7,318,182         | 17,309,776         | 16,766,939        |    | 18,593,047   |    | 20,550,647   |    | 17,812,727   |
| Unrestricted                               | <br>3,704,785    |    | (24,012,203) | <br>(27,990,257)   | <br>(29,333,525)   | <br>(21,129,470)  | <br>(30,385,921)   | <br>(30,070,521)  |    | (28,376,378) |    | (23,692,926) |    | (20,280,580) |
| Total district net position                | \$<br>12,764,779 | \$ | (16,146,112) | \$<br>(15,876,518) | \$<br>(14,822,152) | \$<br>(7,688,767) | \$<br>(13,598,569) | \$<br>(5,636,047) | \$ | 1,259,823    | \$ | 10,872,527   | \$ | 15,848,453   |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1 and District records.

#### Freehold Township School District Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED (accrual basis of accounting)

|  |                            |                            |                            |                            | Fiscal Year                 | Ending June 30,             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | 2014                       | 2015                       | 2016                       | 2017                       | 2018                        | 2019                        | 2020                       | 2021                        | 2022                              | 2023                             |
| Expenses<br>Governmental activities                                  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Instruction  | ¢ 10.410.607               | ¢ 10.699.421               | ¢ 20.571.015               | ¢ 10.027.460               | ¢ 20 704 727                | ¢ 20 E20 099                | ¢ 20 712 697               | \$ 20,856,881               | ¢ 21.921.002                      | ¢ 10.717.041                     |
| Regular<br>Special education   | \$ 19,419,697<br>8,387,187 | \$ 19,688,421<br>8,728,826 | \$ 20,571,015<br>9,164,105 | \$ 19,937,469<br>9,490,139 | \$ 20,704,737<br>10,065,138 | \$ 20,539,988<br>9,843,497  | \$ 20,712,687<br>8,937,970 | \$ 20,856,881<br>9,229,947  | \$ 21,831,903<br>9,629,183        | \$ 19,717,041<br>10,411,946      |
| Other special education  | 1,405,281                  | 1,266,482                  | 1,171,105                  | 1,176,013                  | 1,323,856                   | 1,360,088                   | 1,299,247                  | 1,338,063                   | 1,699,809                         | 1,808,223                        |
| Support Services:  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Instruction  | 1,264,988                  | 1,229,804                  | 1,035,016                  | 1,024,940                  | 1,024,475                   | 1,436,913                   | 773,783                    | 722,318                     | 843,661                           | 1,112,115                        |
| Health services  | 690,829<br>6,089,565       | 732,481                    | 728,830                    | 749,466                    | 848,419                     | 800,348<br>6,190,153        | 796,589                    | 809,960                     | 826,006                           | 816,634<br>8,653,786             |
| Other support services<br>Educational media services                 | 443,356                    | 6,201,535<br>468,406       | 6,243,569<br>453,148       | 6,114,265<br>510,820       | 6,154,969<br>468,200        | 546,297                     | 6,997,512<br>547,139       | 7,273,228<br>557,722        | 8,048,511<br>575,640              | 758,021                          |
| Instruction staff training   | 65,385                     | 120,970                    | 103,874                    | 108,367                    | 115,152                     | 99,358                      | 134,463                    | 167,678                     | 131,263                           | 174,969                          |
| General administration   | 859,196                    | 983,082                    | 765,383                    | 935,557                    | 922,444                     | 1,171,628                   | 1,045,220                  | 1,088,885                   | 1,117,209                         | 1,288,795                        |
| School administrative services                                       | 2,105,775                  | 2,224,721                  | 2,171,277                  | 2,380,673                  | 2,530,395                   | 2,519,690                   | 2,476,201                  | 2,577,420                   | 2,502,997                         | 2,466,932                        |
| Central services   | 766,629                    | 731,794                    | 840,801                    | 832,280                    | 823,495                     | 833,261                     | 854,539                    | 831,640                     | 873,802                           | 874,600                          |
| Plant operations and maintenance                                     | 7,610,419                  | 7,731,436                  | 7,852,078                  | 7,846,846                  | 10,488,221                  | 8,818,913                   | 5,805,180                  | 7,461,119                   | 8,026,594                         | 8,466,593                        |
| Care & upkeep of grounds   | 199,820                    | 260,084                    | 299,311                    | 300,872                    | 289,527                     | 315,800                     | 250,575                    | 263,275                     | 306,094                           | 288,583                          |
| Security   | 21,975                     | 38,099                     | 62,065                     | 25,070                     | 48,083                      | 164,270                     | 115,124                    | 140,084                     | 155,652                           | 208,362                          |
| Administrative information technology<br>Allocated employee benefits | 728,490                    | 970,428                    | 1,142,688                  | 1,080,864                  | 890,228                     | 848,664                     | 888,068<br>176,515         | 923,401<br>141,367          | 908,534                           | 920,190                          |
| Pupil transportation   | 3,814,473                  | 3,602,705                  | 3,439,011                  | 3,740,728                  | 3,952,284                   | 4,103,723                   | 3,476,428                  | 3,653,494                   | 4,155,862                         | 4,109,798                        |
| Special schools<br>Transfer to charter school                        | 16,514                     | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                           | -                           | 6,947                      | 72,161                      |                                   | -                                |
| Interest on long-term debt   | 2,052,121                  | 2,028,666                  | 1,856,486                  | 1,918,619                  | 1,854,343                   | 1,789,745                   | 1,403,070                  | 1,248,195                   | 1,086,821                         | 936,897                          |
| Unallocated employee benefits  | 14,810,078                 | 15,520,745                 | 15,369,671                 | 15,716,903                 | 7,484,784                   | 23,268,308                  | 14,888,165                 | 15,472,723                  | 12,368,408                        | 16,969,555                       |
| Non-budgeted expenditures  | 4,938,450                  | 4,699,742                  | 4,766,772                  | 4,725,857                  | 4,944,790                   | 4,732,907                   | 4,540,906                  | 4,844,571                   | 5,052,498                         | 5,389,633                        |
| Total governmental activities expenses                               | 75,690,228                 | 77,228,427                 | 78,036,205                 | 78,615,748                 | 74,933,540                  | 89,383,551                  | 76,126,328                 | 79,674,132                  | 80,140,447                        | 85,372,673                       |
| Business-type activities:  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Food service   | 896,916                    | 969,567                    | 1,031,483                  | 1,041,985                  | 1,049,718                   | 1,119,924                   | 687,680                    | 583,173                     | 1,687,982                         | 1,110,720                        |
| Total business-type activities expense<br>Total district expenses    | 896,916<br>\$ 76,587,144   | 969,567<br>\$ 78,197,994   | 1,031,483<br>\$ 79,067,688 | 1,041,985<br>\$ 79,657,733 | 1,049,718<br>\$75,983,258   | 1,119,924<br>\$ 90,503,475  | 687,680<br>\$ 76,814,008   | 583,173<br>\$ 80,257,305    | 1,687,982<br>\$ 81,828,429        | 1,110,720<br>\$ 86,483,393       |
|  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities:                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Charges for services:  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Instruction (tuition)  | \$ 180,214                 | \$ 211,413                 | \$ 205,059                 | \$ 119,856                 | \$ 365,052                  | \$ 680,461                  | \$ 784,079                 | \$ 504,394                  | \$ 764,587                        | \$ 759,294                       |
| Pupil transportation   | 245,249                    | 283,042                    | 405,785                    | 400,942                    | 609,223                     | 548,157                     | 49,599                     | 1,215                       | 17,215.00                         | 18,251                           |
| Operating grants and contributions                                   | 4,938,450                  | 4,699,742                  | 4,766,772                  | 4,725,857                  | 4,944,790                   | 4,732,907                   | 4,540,906                  | 4,844,571                   | 5,052,498                         | 5,389,633                        |
| Total governmental activities program revenues                       | s 5,363,913                | 5,194,197                  | 5,377,616                  | 5,246,655                  | 5,919,065                   | 5,961,525                   | 5,374,584                  | 5,350,180                   | 5,834,300                         | 6,167,178                        |
| Business-type activities:<br>Charges for services                    |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Food service   | 669,462                    | 723,824                    | 748,900                    | 752,252                    | 779,492                     | 693,603                     | 481,985                    | 2,252                       | 6,255                             | 731,694                          |
| Operating grants and contributions                                   | 280,734                    | 306,291                    | 320,073                    | 338,436                    | 327,145                     | 336,519                     | 256,246                    | 530,462                     | 1,848,470                         | 427,102                          |
| Total business type activities program revenue                       |                            | 1,030,115                  | 1,068,973                  | 1,090,688                  | 1,106,637                   | 1,030,122                   | 738,231                    | 532,714                     | 1,854,725                         | 1,158,796                        |
| Total district program revenues                                      | 6,314,109                  | 6,224,312                  | 6,446,589                  | 6,337,343                  | 7,025,702                   | 6,991,647                   | 6,112,815                  | 5,882,894                   | 7,689,025                         | 7,325,974                        |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Governmental activities  | \$ (70,326,315)            | \$ (72,034,230)            | \$ (72,658,589)            | \$ (73,369,093)            | \$ (69,014,475)             |                             | \$ (70,751,744)            | \$ (74,323,952)             | \$ (74,306,147)                   | \$ (79,205,495)                  |
| Business-type activities<br>Total district-wide net expense          | 53,280<br>\$ (70,273,035)  | 60,548<br>\$ (71,973,682)  | 37,490<br>\$ (72,621,099)  | 48,703 \$ (73,320,390)     | 56,919<br>\$ (68,957,556)   | (89,802)<br>\$ (83,511,828) | 50,551<br>\$ (70,701,193)  | (50,459)<br>\$ (74,374,411) | <u>166,743</u><br>\$ (74,139,404) | <u>48,076</u><br>\$ (79,157,419) |
| rotal disarce wide her expense                                       | φ (70,270,000)             | ¢ (/1,5/0,002)             | φ (72,021,000)             | \$ (70,020,000)            | \$ (00,007,000)             | φ (00,011,020)              | \$ (70,701,100)            | ψ (/4,0/4,411)              | φ (/4,103,404)                    | \$ (73,107,413)                  |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Ne<br>Governmental activities: | t Position                 |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes.                          | \$ 58,589,742              | \$ 60,383,969              | \$ 62,798,706              | \$ 64,054,680              | \$ 65,335,774               | \$ 66,642,489               | \$ 67,975,339              | \$ 69,334,846               | \$ 69,883,720                     | \$ 71,281,394                    |
| Taxes levied for debt service  | 3,365,692                  | 3,418,018                  | 3,465,543                  | 3,200,132                  | 3,347,197                   | 3,402,532                   | 3,462,889                  | 3,531,860                   | 3,598,017                         | 3,668,188                        |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions                                | 5,022,916                  | 5,011,977                  | 4,997,854                  | 5,127,027                  | 5,161,987                   | 5,648,983                   | 5,311,254                  | 5,703,656                   | 6,052,996                         | 6,227,977                        |
| Restricted federal and state aid                                     | 11,894                     | 46,397                     | 46,435                     | 106,675                    | 86,331                      | 98,854                      | 69,721                     | 131,650                     | 93,886                            | 177,458                          |
| Payments in lieu of taxes  | 1,360,397                  | 1,330,508                  | 1,304,972                  | 1,198,342                  | 1,259,295                   | 1,308,826                   | 1,343,308                  | 1,705,806                   | 3,475,421                         | 2,370,412                        |
| Investment earnings  | 1,518                      | 606                        | 850                        | -                          | -                           | 155,953                     | 155,066                    | 141,955                     | 35,907                            | 31,618                           |
| Rents and royalties  | -                          | -                          | 104,384                    | 29,992                     | 136,377                     | 94,483                      | 58,617                     | -                           | 95,405                            | 90,970                           |
| Miscellaneous income<br>Total governmental activities                | 379,823<br>68,731,982      | 626,384<br>70,817,859      | 171,949<br>72,890,693      | 657,908<br>74,374,756      | 323,150<br>75,650,111       | 249,906<br>77,602,026       | 287,521<br>78,663,715      | 212,859<br>80,762,632       | 516,755<br>83,752,107             | 285,328<br>84,133,345            |
| Business-type activities:  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Investment earnings  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                           | -                           | -                          | -                           | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfers  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                           | -                           | -                          | -                           | -                                 | -                                |
| Total business-type activities                                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             | -                                 |                                  |
| Total district-wide  | \$ 68,731,982              | \$ 70,817,859              | \$ 72,890,693              | \$ 74,374,756              | \$ 75,650,111               | \$ 77,602,026               | \$ 78,663,715              | \$ 80,762,632               | \$ 83,752,107                     | \$ 84,133,345                    |
| Change in Net Position   |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Governmental activities  | \$ (1,594,333)             | \$ (1,216,371)             | \$ 232,104                 | \$ 1,005,663               | \$ 6,635,636                | \$ (5,820,000)              | \$ 7,911,971               | \$ 6,438,680                | \$ 9,445,960                      | \$ 4,927,850                     |
| Business-type activities   | 53,280                     | 60,548                     | 37,490                     | 48,703                     | 56,919                      | (89,802)                    | 50,551                     | (50,459)                    | 166,743                           | 48,076                           |
| Total district   | \$ (1,541,053)             | \$ (1,155,823)             | \$ 269,594                 | \$ 1,054,366               | \$ 6,692,555                | \$ (5,909,802)              |                            | \$ 6,388,221                | \$ 9,612,703                      | \$ 4,975,926                     |
|  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                             |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                                  |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2 and District records.

#### Freehold Township School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|                                    | <br>2014        | <br>2015        | <br>2016        | <br>2017        |             | 2018      |     | 2019       |      | 2020      |       | 2021      |       | 2022      | <br>2023         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----|------------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------------|
| General Fund                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |             |           |     |            |      |           |       |           |       |           |                  |
| Restricted                         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>3,817,370 | \$5         | 5,218,181 | \$  | 7,226,733  | \$ 1 | 3,151,600 | \$ 15 | 5,791,722 | \$ 1  | 5,834,925 | \$<br>11,038,615 |
| Committed                          | -               | -               | -               | 793,230         |             | -         |     | -          |      | -         |       | -         |       | -         | -                |
| Assigned                           | -               | -               | -               | 2,100,000       | 2           | 2,675,827 |     | 3,851,306  |      | 3,500,151 | 4     | ,277,980  | -     | 7,056,707 | 9,258,421        |
| Unassigned                         | -               | -               | -               | 1,813,863       | 1           | ,794,244  |     | 2,133,938  |      | 974,752   | 1     | ,353,338  |       | 1,952,042 | 1,631,249        |
| Reserved                           | 5,003,747       | 5,077,533       | 3,754,913       | -               |             |           |     |            |      |           |       |           |       |           |                  |
| Unreserved                         | 1,080,496       | 513,905         | 1,327,445       | -               |             | -         |     | -          |      | -         |       | -         |       | -         | -                |
| Total general fund                 | \$<br>6,084,243 | \$<br>5,591,438 | \$<br>5,082,358 | \$<br>8,524,463 | \$ <u>9</u> | ,688,252  | \$1 | 13,211,977 | \$ 1 | 7,626,503 | \$21  | ,423,040  | \$ 24 | 4,843,674 | \$<br>21,928,285 |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |                 |                 |                 |                 |             |           |     |            |      |           |       |           |       |           |                  |
| Reserved                           | \$<br>570,440   | \$<br>150,080   | \$<br>209,148   | \$<br>-         | \$          | -         | \$  | -          | \$   | -         | \$    | -         | \$    | -         | \$<br>-          |
| Restricted                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |             |           |     |            |      |           |       |           |       |           |                  |
| Special revenue fund               | -               | -               | -               | -               |             | -         |     | -          |      | -         |       | 11,439    |       | 33,514    | 32,513           |
| Debt service fund                  | -               | -               | -               | 1               |             | 1         |     | -          |      | (1)       |       | -         |       | -         | -                |
| Capital projects fund              | -               | -               | -               | -               |             | -         |     | 6,231,737  |      | 2,115,189 | 1     | ,023,739  |       | 241,148   | -                |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$<br>570,440   | \$<br>150,080   | \$<br>209,148   | \$<br>1         | \$          | 1         | \$  | 6,231,737  | \$   | 2,115,188 | \$ 1  | ,035,178  | \$    | 274,662   | \$<br>32,513     |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1 and District records.

# Freehold Township School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| Fiscal Year   | Endina  | June 30  |
|---------------|---------|----------|
| i iocui i cui | Linuing | ounc oo, |

| _                                    | 2014           | 2015           | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues                             | ¢ 04.055.404   | ¢ 00.004.007   | <b>*</b>      | * 07.054.040  | ¢ 00.000.074  | * 70.045.004  | * 74 400 000  | ¢ 70.000 700  | * 70 404 707  | <b>* 7</b> 4 0 40 500 |
| Tax levy                             | \$ 61,955,434  | \$ 63,801,987  | \$ 66,264,249 | \$ 67,254,812 | \$ 68,682,971 | \$ 70,045,021 | \$ 71,438,228 | \$ 72,866,706 | \$ 73,481,737 | \$ 74,949,582         |
| Tuition charges                      | 180,214        | 211,413        | 205,059       | 119,856       | 365,052       | 680,461       | 784,079       | 504,394       | 764,587       | 759,294               |
| Interest earnings                    | 1,518          | 606            | 850           |               | -             | 155,953       | 155,066       | 141,955       | 35,907        | 31,618                |
| Rents and royalties                  | -              |                | 104,384       | 29,992        | 136,377       | 94,483        | 58,617        |               | 95,405        | 90,970                |
| Miscellaneous                        | 379,823        | 626,384        | 171,949       | 657,908       | 323,150       | 249,906       | 287,521       | 212,859       | 516,755       | 285,328               |
| Transportation fees                  | 245,249        | 283,042        | 405,785       | 400,942       | 609,223       | 548,157       | 49,599        | 1,215         | 17,215        | 18,251                |
| State sources                        | 9,998,352      | 9,938,008      | 9,805,580     | 9,927,504     | 10,149,358    | 10,425,096    | 9,896,332     | 10,593,479    | 11,239,963    | 11,666,002            |
| Federal sources                      | 1,335,305      | 1,150,616      | 1,310,453     | 1,230,397     | 1,303,045     | 1,364,474     | 1,368,857     | 1,792,204     | 3,434,838     | 2,499,478             |
| Total revenue                        | 74,095,895     | 76,012,056     | 78,268,309    | 79,621,411    | 81,569,176    | 83,563,551    | 84,038,299    | 86,112,812    | 89,586,407    | 90,300,523            |
| Expenditures                         |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                       |
| Instruction                          |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                       |
| Regular Instruction                  | 19,419,697     | 19,688,421     | 20,571,015    | 19,937,469    | 20,704,737    | 20,539,988    | 20,712,687    | 20,856,881    | 21,831,903    | 19.717.041            |
| Special education instruction        | 8,387,187      | 8,728,826      | 9,164,105     | 9,490,139     | 10,065,138    | 9,843,497     | 8,937,970     | 9,229,947     | 9,629,183     | 10,411,946            |
| Other special instruction            | 1,405,281      | 1,266,482      | 1,171,105     | 1,176,013     | 1,323,856     | 1,360,088     | 1,299,247     | 1,338,063     | 1,699,809     | 1,808,223             |
| Support Services:                    | 1,100,201      | 1,200,102      | 1,171,100     | 1,170,010     | 1,020,000     | 1,000,000     | 1,200,217     | 1,000,000     | 1,000,000     | 1,000,220             |
| Tuition                              | 1,264,988      | 1,229,804      | 1,035,016     | 1,024,940     | 1,024,475     | 1,436,913     | 773,783       | 722,318       | 843,661       | 1,112,115             |
| Student & inst. related services     | 1,199,570      | 1,321,857      | 1,285,852     | 1,368,653     | 1,431,771     | 1,446,003     | 1,478,191     | 1,535,360     | 1,532,909     | 1,749,624             |
| General administration               | 859,196        | 983,082        | 765,383       | 935,557       | 922.444       | 1,171,628     | 1,045,220     | 1,088,885     | 1,117,209     | 1,288,795             |
| School administrative services       | 2,105,775      | 2,224,721      | 2,171,277     | 2,380,673     | 2,530,395     | 2,519,690     | 2,476,201     | 2,577,420     | 2,502,997     | 2,466,932             |
| Central services                     | 766,629        | 731,794        | 840,801       | 832,280       | 823,495       | 833,261       | 854,539       | 831,640       | 873,802       | 874,600               |
| Admin. information technology        | 728,490        | 970.428        | 1.142.688     | 1.080.864     | 890.228       | 848.664       | 888.068       | 923.401       | 908.534       | 920,190               |
| Plant operations and maintenance     | 5,220,809      | 5,297,196      | 5,378,264     | 5,321,693     | 5,320,599     | 5,046,628     | 5,210,919     | 5,055,682     | 5,544,268     | 5,532,002             |
| Pupil transportation                 | 3,814,473      | 3,602,705      | 3,439,011     | 3,740,728     | 3,952,284     | 4,103,723     | 3,476,428     | 3,653,494     | 4,155,862     | 4,109,798             |
|                                      | 6,089,565      | 6,201,535      | 6,243,569     | 6,114,265     | 6,154,969     | 6,190,153     | 6,997,512     | 7,273,228     | 8,048,511     | 8,653,786             |
| Other Support Services               | 199,820        | 260,084        | 299,311       | 300,872       | 289,527       | 315,800       | 250,575       | 263,275       | 306,094       | 288,583               |
| Care & upkeep of grounds<br>Security | 21,975         | 38,099         | 62,065        | 25,070        | 48,083        | 164,270       | 115,124       | 140.084       | 155.652       | 208,362               |
| 2                                    | 21,975         | 36,099         | 02,005        | 25,070        | 40,003        | 104,270       |               | - 1           | 155,052       | 200,302               |
| Allocated employee benefits          | -              | -              | -             | -             | 15 000 204    | -             | 176,515       | 141,367       | -             | -                     |
| Employee benefits                    | 14,703,141     | 15,258,401     | 15,611,347    | 13,836,357    | 15,062,204    | 14,353,463    | 14,329,576    | 16,362,017    | 16,208,052    | 20,741,452            |
| Non-budgeted expenditures            | 4,938,450      | 4,699,742      | 4,766,772     | 4,725,857     | 4,944,790     | 4,732,907     | 4,540,906     | 4,844,571     | 5,052,498     | 5,389,633             |
| Transfer to charter school           | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             | 6,947         | 72,161        | -             | -                     |
| Special Schools                      | 16,514         | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                     |
| Capital outlay                       | 2,296,167      | 964,704        | 1,361,259     | 765,701       | 1,531,092     | 2,020,714     | 6,668,714     | 3,423,815     | 2,878,771     | 4,478,154             |
| Debt service:                        | 4 070 000      |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                       |
| Principal                            | 1,270,000      | 1,370,000      | 1,515,000     | 1,490,000     | 1,595,000     | 1,715,000     | 1,845,000     | 2,000,000     | 2,165,000     | 2,345,000             |
| Interest and other charges           | 2,130,815      | 2,087,340      | 1,894,481     | 1,841,322     | 1,790,300     | 1,725,700     | 1,656,200     | 1,570,325     | 1,471,575     | 1,361,825             |
| Total expenditures                   | 76,838,542     | 76,925,221     | 78,718,321    | 76,388,453    | 80,405,387    | 80,368,090    | 83,740,322    | 83,903,934    | 86,926,290    | 93,458,061            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues      |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                       |
| over (under) expenditures            | (2,742,647)    | (913,165)      | (450,012)     | 3,232,958     | 1,163,789     | 3,195,461     | 297,977       | 2,208,878     | 2,660,117     | (3,157,538)           |
| Other Financing sources (uses)       |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                       |
| Proceeds from borrowing              | -              | (7,255,000)    | (28,565,000)  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                     |
| Proceeds from refunding              | -              | 6,625,000      | 23,775,000    | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                     |
| Premium and costs for bond issuance  | -              | 630,000        | 4,790,000     | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                     |
| Transfers in                         | 570,442        | 570,442        | -             | 146,931       | -             | 6,560,000     | -             | -             | -             | -                     |
| Transfers out                        | (570,442)      | (570,442)      | -             | (146,931)     | -             | -             | -             | -             | _             | -                     |
| Costs of issuance                    | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | 6,560,000     |               | -             |               |                       |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$ (2,742,647) | \$ (2,742,647) | \$ (450,012)  | \$ 3,232,958  | \$ 1,163,789  | \$ 9,755,461  | \$ 297,977    | \$ 2,208,878  | \$ 2,660,117  | \$ (3,157,538)        |
| Debt service as a percentage of      |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                       |
| noncapital expenditures              | 4.56%          | 4.55%          | 4.41%         | 4.41%         | 4.29%         | 4.39%         | 4.54%         | 4.44%         | 4.33%         | 4.17%                 |
|                                      |                |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                       |

108

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2 and District records.

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

# Freehold Township School District General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|                                | Sale of           |           |         |                       | Sale and<br>Leaseback |               |                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| -                              | Capital<br>Assets | Donations | Rentals | Prior Year<br>Refunds | of<br>Textbooks       | Miscellaneous | Annual<br>Totals |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30, |                   |           |         |                       |                       |               |                  |
| 2014                           | -                 | 1,518     | -       | 180,214               | 245,249               | 193,731       | 620,712          |
| 2015                           | -                 | 606       | -       | 211,413               | 283,042               | 409,594       | 904,655          |
| 2016                           | -                 | 850       | 104,384 | 205,059               | 405,785               | 171,949       | 888,027          |
| 2017                           | 36,943            | 4,314     | 29,992  | 119,856               | 400,942               | 537,593       | 1,129,640        |
| 2018                           | 34,316            | 12,555    | 136,377 | 365,052               | 609,223               | 195,105       | 1,352,628        |
| 2019                           | 75,828            | 31,638    | 94,483  | 680,461               | 548,157               | 190,416       | 1,620,983        |
| 2020                           | 77,528            | 44,600    | 58,617  | 784,079               | 49,599                | 191,901       | 1,206,324        |
| 2021                           | -                 | -         | -       | -                     | -                     | 152,334       | 152,334          |
| 2022                           | -                 | -         | 95,405  | -                     | -                     | 377,675       | 473,080          |
| 2023                           | -                 | -         | 90,970  | -                     | -                     | 101,177       | 192,147          |

Source: District records

#### Exhibit J-6

# Freehold Township School District Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

Fiscal

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential   | Farm Reg.  | Qfarm     | Commercial    | Industrial  | Apartment   | Total Assessed<br>Value | Less: Tax-<br>Exempt Property | Public Utilities <sup>a</sup> | Net Valuation<br>Taxable | Total Direct<br>School Tax<br>Rate <sup>b</sup> | Estimated Actual<br>(County Equalized<br>Value) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 2014                                | 56,004,900  | 3,949,909,700 | 28,280,200 | 1,466,400 | 1,243,834,300 | 146,521,200 | 60,794,300  | 5,486,811,000           | -                             | -                             | 5,486,811,000            | 1.117   | 5,873,438,863                                   |
| 2015                                | 50,881,700  | 3,955,292,200 | 27,666,200 | 1,440,900 | 1,239,936,400 | 146,563,700 | 60,794,300  | 5,482,575,400           | -                             | -                             | 5,482,575,400            | 1.151   | 5,837,654,006                                   |
| 2016                                | 55,908,800  | 4,266,398,600 | 29,970,000 | 1,464,900 | 1,320,226,200 | 148,905,300 | 71,094,300  | 5,893,958,100           | -                             | -                             | 5,893,958,100            | 1.113   | 6,589,292,604                                   |
| 2017                                | 52,922,000  | 4,425,631,400 | 29,682,700 | 1,444,500 | 1,396,897,600 | 154,513,500 | 84,791,800  | 6,145,883,500           | -                             | -                             | 6,145,883,500            | 1.107   | 6,456,448,298                                   |
| 2018                                | 48,609,600  | 4,588,492,600 | 31,227,800 | 1,535,200 | 1,417,161,400 | 154,713,700 | 84,626,700  | 6,326,367,000           | -                             | -                             | 6,326,367,000            | 1.097   | 6,510,731,901                                   |
| 2019                                | 50,698,700  | 4,799,653,300 | 33,788,900 | 1,538,100 | 1,457,447,400 | 154,697,800 | 94,626,700  | 6,592,450,900           | -                             | -                             | 6,592,450,900            | 1.074   | 6,615,462,721                                   |
| 2020                                | 54,964,900  | 4,883,717,000 | 32,314,100 | 1,508,500 | 1,492,227,500 | 154,144,100 | 98,555,800  | 6,717,431,900           | -                             | -                             | 6,717,431,900            | 1.074   | 6,710,556,698                                   |
| 2021                                | 54,455,300  | 5,103,047,500 | 32,672,100 | 1,490,000 | 1,399,760,900 | 176,972,900 | 101,720,900 | 6,868,119,600           | -                             | -                             | 6,868,119,600            | 1.060   | 7,050,941,430                                   |
| 2022                                | 72,531,700  | 5,699,466,100 | 34,120,300 | 1,445,000 | 1,384,100,100 | 186,909,000 | 103,968,000 | 7,482,540,200           | -                             | -                             | 7,482,540,200            | 0.992   | 7,284,810,776                                   |
| 2023                                | 93,866,100  | 6,525,385,800 | 39,158,600 | 1,370,300 | 1,468,978,100 | 233,111,600 | 142,719,700 | 8,504,590,200           | -                             | -                             | 8,504,590,200            | 0.898   | 8,361,314,337                                   |

Source: District records and Monmouth County Board of Taxation

# Freehold Township School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

| (rate per \$100 of assessed | value) |
|-----------------------------|--------|
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                               | Freehold                | Township School                                    | District        | C  | verlapping Ra        | ites               |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|
|                               | Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> | General<br>Obligation Debt<br>Service <sup>b</sup> | Total<br>Direct | Freehold<br>Regional<br>School<br>District | Freehold<br>Township | Monmouth<br>County | Total Direct<br>and<br>Overlapping<br>Tax Rate |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, |                         |  |                 |  |                      |                    |  |
| 2014                          | 1.057                   | 0.061  | 1.117           | 0.471                                      | 0.378                | 0.327              | 2.293  |
| 2015                          | 1.089                   | 0.062  | 1.151           | 0.48                                       | 0.388                | 0.33               | 2.349  |
| 2016                          | 1.060                   | 0.053  | 1.113           | 0.452                                      | 0.38                 | 0.33               | 2.275  |
| 2017                          | 1.059                   | 0.054  | 1.113           | 0.455                                      | 0.37                 | 0.29               | 2.228  |
| 2018                          | 1.044                   | 0.053  | 1.097           | 0.441                                      | 0.37                 | 0.303              | 2.211  |
| 2019                          | 1.022                   | 0.052  | 1.074           | 0.417                                      | 0.362                | 0.286              | 2.139  |
| 2020                          | 1.022                   | 0.052  | 1.074           | 0.408                                      | 0.366                | 0.282              | 2.130  |
| 2021                          | 1.000                   | 0.052  | 1.060           | 0.412                                      | 0.365                | 0.284              | 2.121  |
| 2022                          | 0.943                   | 0.049  | 0.992           | 0.391                                      | 0.347                | 0.251              | 1.981  |
| 2023                          | 0.853                   | 0.045  | 0.898           | 0.368                                      | 0.326                | 0.233              | 1.825  |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

#### Freehold Township School District Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago UNAUDITED

|   | 2023           |            |                |  | 2014           |            |                |
|---|----------------|------------|----------------|--|----------------|------------|----------------|
|   | Taxable        |            | % of Total     |  | Taxable        |            | % of Total     |
|   | Assessed       | Rank       | District Net   |  | Assessed       | Rank       | District Net   |
| Taxpayer                                | Value          | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Taxpayer                                     | Value          | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
|   |                |            | 0              |  |                |            |                |
| Freemall Associates                     | \$250,000,000  | 1          | 2.94%          | Freemall Associates, LLC                     | \$315,292,500  | 1          | 5.75%          |
| 100 Lambert LLC c/o Eagle Rock Advisors | 77,218,500     | 2          | 0.91%          | Freehold Financing LLC Avalon Bay            | \$45,393,900   | 2          | 0.83%          |
| Center for Aging DBA/Applewood          | 54,268,500     | 3          | 0.64%          | Iron Mountain Info. Mgmt., LLC               | \$44,595,700   | 3          | 0.81%          |
| Iron Mountain Information Mgmt LLC      | 52,644,800     | 4          | 0.62%          | Freemall Associates (Formerly Lowes Theater) | \$30,403,400   | 4          | 0.55%          |
| Ushpizin Associates Owner LLC           | 35,000,000     | 5          | 0.41%          | Center for Aging DBA/Applewood Estates       | \$30,000,000   | 5          | 0.55%          |
| Silver Shore Land Co. LLC               | 34,810,900     | 6          | 0.41%          | New Jersey Bell Telephone Co                 | \$25,254,900   | 6          | 0.46%          |
| JSM at Eaton Commercial, LLC            | 30,501,200     | 7          | 0.36%          | Raintree Towne Center Assoc. LP              | \$22,998,900   | 7          | 0.42%          |
| Freehold Shopping Associates            | 29,743,200     | 8          | 0.35%          | Freehold Shopping Associates                 | \$22,656,900   | 8          | 0.41%          |
| Aspen Rt 9, LLC                         | 26,506,800     | 9          | 0.31%          | Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust          | \$22,558,600   | 9          | 0.41%          |
| Pond Road Associates, LLC               | 19,863,600     | 10         | 0.23%          | Macy's East, Inc.                            | \$21,984,700   | 10         | 0.40%          |
| Total                                   | \$ 610,557,500 |            | 7.18%          | Total  | \$ 581,139,500 |            | 10.59%         |

Source: District ACFR & Municipal Tax Assessor

# Exhibit J-9

# Freehold Township School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

| Fiscal<br>Year    | Taxes Levied           | Collected within t<br>of the L |                       | Collections in      |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Ended<br>June 30, | for the Fiscal<br>Year | Amount                         | Percentage<br>of Levy | Subsequent<br>Years |
| 2014              | 61,955,434             | 61,955,434                     | 100.00%               |                     |
| 2015              | 63,801,987             | 63,801,987                     | 100.00%               | -                   |
| 2016              | 67,254,812             | 67,254,812                     | 100.00%               | -                   |
| 2017              | 68,682,971             | 68,682,971                     | 100.00%               | -                   |
| 2018              | 70,045,021             | 70,045,021                     | 100.00%               | -                   |
| 2019              | 71,438,228             | 71,438,228                     | 100.00%               | -                   |
| 2020              | 72,866,706             | 72,866,706                     | 100.00%               | -                   |
| 2021              | 73,481,737             | 73,481,737                     | 100.00%               | -                   |
| 2022              | 74,949,582             | 74,949,582                     | 100.00%               | -                   |
| 2023              | 74,949,582             | 74,949,582                     | 100.00%               | -                   |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

**Business-**

## Freehold Township School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

|  |                                | Governmental                     | Activities        |                                      | Type<br>Activities |                |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June<br>30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Certificates of<br>Participation | Capital<br>Leases | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes (BANs) | Capital<br>Leases  | Total District |
| 2014                                   | 48,250,000                     | n/a                              | 1,155,617         | n/a                                  | n/a                | 49,405,617     |
| 2015                                   | 46,250,000                     | n/a                              | 751,617           | n/a                                  | n/a                | 47,001,617     |
| 2016                                   | 39,945,000                     | n/a                              | 1,038,942         | n/a                                  | n/a                | 40,983,942     |
| 2017                                   | 38,455,000                     | n/a                              | 871,372           | n/a                                  | n/a                | 39,326,372     |
| 2018                                   | 36,860,000                     | n/a                              | 1,372,022         | n/a                                  | n/a                | 38,232,022     |
| 2019                                   | 35,145,000                     | n/a                              | 9,094,661         | n/a                                  | n/a                | 44,239,661     |
| 2020                                   | 33,300,000                     | n/a                              | 8,274,059         | n/a                                  | n/a                | 41,574,059     |
| 2021                                   | 31,300,000                     | n/a                              | 8,382,254         | n/a                                  | n/a                | 39,682,254     |
| 2022                                   | 29,135,000                     | n/a                              | 7,409,419         | n/a                                  | n/a                | 36,544,419     |
| 2023                                   | 26,790,000                     | n/a                              | 6,550,648         | n/a                                  | n/a                | 33,340,648     |

Source: District ACFR Schedules I-1, I-2

# Freehold Township School District Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

|                                     | General                        | Bonded Debt Out | standing                                  |   |                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Deductions      | Net General<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage<br>of Actual<br>Taxable<br>Value <sup>a</sup> of<br>Property | Per Capita <sup>b</sup> |
| 2014                                | 48 250 000                     |                 | 48 250 000                                | 0.990/  | 1 222                   |
| 2014                                | 48,250,000                     | -               | 48,250,000                                | 0.88%   | 1,333                   |
| 2015                                | 46,250,000                     | -               | 46,250,000                                | 0.78%   | 1,278                   |
| 2016                                | 39,945,000                     | -               | 39,945,000                                | 0.66%   | 1,116                   |
| 2017                                | 38,455,000                     | -               | 38,455,000                                | 0.63%   | 1,079                   |
| 2018                                | 36,860,000                     | -               | 36,860,000                                | 0.58%   | 1,035                   |
| 2019                                | 34,145,000                     | -               | 35,145,000                                | 0.53%   | 959                     |
| 2020                                | 33,300,000                     | -               | 33,300,000                                | 0.51%   | 962                     |
| 2021                                | 31,300,000                     | -               | 31,300,000                                | 0.47%   | 903                     |
| 2022                                | 29,135,000                     | -               | 29,135,000                                | 0.38%   | 818                     |
| 2023                                | 26,790,000                     | -               | 26,790,000                                | 0.32%   | 754                     |

#### Freehold Township School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt June 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

| <u>Governmental Unit</u>                             | Deb | ot Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable <sup>a</sup> | Estimated Share o<br>Overlapping Debt |             |
|--|-----|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Debt repaid with property taxes<br>Freehold Township | \$  | 58,996,596     | 100.000%   | \$                                    | 58,996,596  |
| ·  | Ψ   | 00,000,000     | 100.000 /0   | Ψ                                     | 30,330,330  |
| Other debt   |     |                |  |                                       |             |
| Water Sewer System                                   |     | 21,635,440     | 100.000%   |                                       | 21,635,440  |
| Freehold Regional High School                        |     | 2,849,648      | 100.000%   |                                       | 2,849,648   |
| Manasquan River Regional Sewerage Authority          |     | 1,046,392      | 100.000%   |                                       | 1,046,392   |
| Monmouth County                                      |     | 24,241,808     | 100.000%   |                                       | 24,241,808  |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                           |     |                |  |                                       | 108,769,884 |
| Freehold Township School District Direct Debt        |     |                |  |                                       | 0           |
| Total direct and overlapping debt                    |     |                |  | \$                                    | 108,769,884 |
|  |     |                |  |                                       |             |

**Sources:** Freehold Township Finance Officer, Monmouth County Finance Office and Utility Authorities

**a** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

#### Exhibit J-13

#### Freehold Township School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

| Equalized valuatio | n ba | asis                      |
|--------------------|------|---------------------------|
| 2023               | \$   | 8,504,590,200             |
| 2022               |      | 7,482,540,200             |
| 2021               |      | 6,868,119,600             |
| [A]                | \$   | 22,855,250,000            |
| [A/3]              | \$   | 7,618,416,667             |
| [B]<br>[C]         |      | 228,552,500 <b>a</b><br>- |
| [B-C]              | \$   | 228,552,500               |

|   | Fiscal year | 2014           | 2015              | 2016           | 2017              | 2018              | 2019              | 2020           | 2021           | 2      | 2022      | 2023           |
|---|-------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Debt limit  |             | \$ 179,084,476 | \$<br>170,842,236 | \$ 168,633,445 | \$<br>113,765,335 | \$<br>122,203,251 | \$<br>190,647,014 | \$ 196,362,498 | \$ 201,780,024 | \$ 21( | 0,680,917 | \$ 228,552,500 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                    |             | 48,250,000     | <br>46,250,000    | 39,945,000     | <br>38,455,000    | <br>36,860,000    | <br>35,145,000    | 33,300,000     | 31,300,000     | 29     | 9,135,000 | 26,790,000     |
| Legal debt margin   |             | \$ 130,834,476 | \$<br>124,592,236 | \$ 128,688,445 | \$<br>75,310,335  | \$<br>85,343,251  | \$<br>155,502,014 | \$ 163,062,498 | \$ 170,480,024 | \$ 181 | 1,545,917 | \$ 201,762,500 |
| Total net debt applicable to the lim<br>as a percentage of debt limit | nit         | 26.94%         | 27.07%            | 23.69%         | 33.80%            | 30.16%            | 18.43%            | 16.96%         | 15.51%         |        | 13.83%    | 11.72%         |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records ACFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

# Exhibit J-14

# Freehold Township School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

|      |                         | Personal<br>Income       | Per Capita          |                   |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|      |                         | (thousands               | Personal            | Unemployment      |
| Year | Population <sup>a</sup> | of dollars) <sup>b</sup> | Income <sup>c</sup> | Rate <sup>d</sup> |
|      |                         |                          |                     |                   |
|      |                         |                          |                     |                   |
| 2013 | 36,806                  | -                        | -                   | 7.0%              |
| 2014 | 36,184                  | -                        | -                   | 5.0%              |
| 2015 | 35,812                  | -                        | -                   | 4.7%              |
| 2016 | 35,807                  | -                        | -                   | 4.4%              |
| 2017 | 35,623                  | -                        | -                   | 4.1%              |
| 2018 | 35,053                  | -                        | -                   | 3.9%              |
| 2019 | 34,735                  | -                        | -                   | 2.5%              |
| 2020 | 34,624                  | -                        | -                   | 15.6%             |
| 2021 | 34,679                  | -                        | -                   | 6.5%              |
| 2022 | 35,596                  | -                        | -                   | 3.1%              |
| 2023 | 35,531                  | -                        | -                   | 3.7%              |
|      |                         |                          |                     |                   |

# Source:

<sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

<sup>b</sup> Personal income not available by municipality.

<sup>c</sup> Per Capita Income not available by municipality.

<sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

#### Freehold Township School District Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago UNAUDITED

|                                    |           | 2023               |   | 2014      |                    |   |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Employer                           | Employees | Rank<br>(Optional) | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment <sup>b</sup> | Employees | Rank<br>(Optional) | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment <sup>b</sup> |  |  |  |
| CentraState Medical Center         | 1,958.00  | 1                  | 10.10%  | 2,029     | 1                  | 10.66%  |  |  |  |
| YMCA of Freehold                   | 154.00    | 9                  | 0.79%   | 871       | 2                  | 4.57%   |  |  |  |
| iPlay America, Inc.                |           | -                  |   | 246       | 8                  | 1.29%   |  |  |  |
| Center for Aging                   |           | -                  |   | 553       | 3                  | 2.90%   |  |  |  |
| Garden State Consumer Credit       |           | -                  |   | 320       | 6                  | 1.68%   |  |  |  |
| Macy's                             |           | -                  |   | 318       | 7                  | 1.67%   |  |  |  |
| IVC Industries, Inc.               |           | -                  |   | 370       | 5                  | 1.94%   |  |  |  |
| Verizon                            |           | -                  |   | 439       | 4                  | 2.31%   |  |  |  |
| Shore Point Distributing Co., Inc. |           | -                  |   | 230       | 9                  | 1.21%   |  |  |  |
| Sam's Club                         | 179.00    | 7                  | 0.92%   | 226       | 10                 | 1.19%   |  |  |  |
| WalMart                            | 276.00    | 3                  | 1.42%   | -         | -                  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
| ShopRite                           | 301.00    | 2                  | 1.55%   | -         | -                  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
| Durham School Services             | 234.00    | 4                  | 1.21%   | -         | -                  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
| Applewood Estates                  | 207.00    | 5                  | 1.07%   | -         | -                  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
| Freehold Cartage, Inc.             | 190.00    | 6                  | 0.98%   | -         | -                  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
| Allaire Rehab & Nursing            | 160.00    | 8                  | 0.83%   | -         | -                  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
| Home Depot                         | 140.00    | 10                 | 0.72%   | -         | -                  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
|                                    | 3,799     |                    | 19.59%  | 5,602     |                    | 29.42%  |  |  |  |

Source: Freehold Township Official Statement December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2013

<sup>b</sup> Total labor force provided by U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

#### Freehold Township School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

|  | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Instruction                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Regular                                | 298  | 295  | 295  | 361  | 264  | 262  | 261  | 245  | 242  | 246  |
| Special education                      | 214  | 221  | 220  | 125  | 242  | 238  | 202  | 218  | 208  | 204  |
| Other special education                | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Vocational                             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other instruction                      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Nonpublic school programs              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Adult/continuing education programs    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Support Services:                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Tuition                                | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Student & instruction related services | 82   | 84   | 82   | 74   | 90   | 90   | 104  | 82   | 91   | 83   |
| General administrative services        | 4    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| School administrative services         | 26   | 27   | 27   | 27   | 29   | 29   | 27   | 29   | 28   | 27   |
| Business administrative services       | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 17   | 17   |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 67   | 82   | 82   | 81   | 80   | 80   | 69   | 70   | 68   | 84   |
| Pupil transportation                   | 72   | 69   | 76   | 81   | 77   | 76   | 63   | 62   | 58   | 59   |
| Special Schools                        | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Food Service                           | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Total                                  | 777  | 797  | 802  | 771  | 803  | 796  | 746  | 726  | 716  | 724  |

Source: District Personnel Records

Exhibit J-16

#### Freehold Township School District Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

|                |            |  |                   |                      |                                | Pupil/Teac | her Ratio        |  |  |  |                                     |
|----------------|------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Enrollment | Operating<br>Expenditures <sup>a</sup> | Cost Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff <sup>b</sup> | Elementary | Middle<br>School | Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) <sup>c</sup> | Average<br>Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADE) <sup>c</sup> | % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
| 2014           | 4,042      | 66,902,931                             | 16,552            | 7.13%                | 354                            | 17:01      | 14:01            | 4,050  | 3,881  | -2.53%                                     | 95.83%                              |
| 2015           | 3,937      | 69,359,914                             | 17,617            | 6.44%                | 367                            | 11:01      | 10:01            | 3,921  | 3,748  | -5.63%                                     | 95.59%                              |
| 2016           | 3,855      | 70,388,447                             | 18,259            | 3.64%                | 338                            | 11:01      | 11:01            | 3,840  | 3,678  | -5.19%                                     | 95.78%                              |
| 2017           | 3,820      | 66,357,149                             | 17,371            | -4.86%               | 343                            | 11:01      | 11:01            | 3,805  | 3,628  | -6.05%                                     | 95.35%                              |
| 2018           | 3,778      | 69,228,155                             | 18,324            | 5.49%                | 341                            | 11:01      | 11:01            | 3,763  | 3,577  | -7.09%                                     | 95.07%                              |
| 2019           | 3,752      | 68,843,616                             | 18,349            | 0.13%                | 337                            | 11:01      | 11:01            | 3,748  | 3,569  | -7.46%                                     | 95.22%                              |
| 2020           | 3,687      | 67,640,604                             | 18,346            | -0.02%               | 339                            | 11:01      | 11:01            | 3,702  | 3,582  | -10.90%                                    | 96.76%                              |
| 2021           | 3,564      | 72,667,476                             | 20,068            | 9.39%                | 330                            | 11:01      | 11:01            | 3,593  | 2,981  | -11.28%                                    | 82.97%                              |
| 2022           | 3,493      | 75,358,446                             | 21,574            | 7.50%                | 327                            | 11:01      | 11:01            | 3,496  | 3,280  | -15.86%                                    | 93.82%                              |
| 2023           | 3,443      | 78,804,003                             | 22,888            | 6.09%                | 318                            | 11:01      | 11:01            | 3,474  | 3,253  | -14.22%                                    | 93.64%                              |

Sources: District records and Schedules J-12, J-14

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-1

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

#### Freehold Township School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

|  | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    | 2022    | 2023    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building <sup>a</sup>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Early Learning Center                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Early Childhood Learning Center (1936) | 5       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                            | 37,156  | 37,156  | 37,156  | 37,156  | 37,156  | 37,156  | 37,156  | 37,156  | 37,156  | 37,156  |
| Capacity (students)                    | 127     | 127     | 127     | 127     | 127     | 127     | 127     | 127     | 127     | 127     |
| Enrollment <sup>b</sup>                | 114     | 114     | 114     | 114     | 101     | 95      | 72      | 93      | 109     | 136     |
| Emonnent                               | 114     | 114     | 114     | 114     | 101     | 50      | 12      | 90      | 105     | 150     |
| Elementary                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Joseph J. Catena (1951)                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                            | 76,045  | 76,045  | 76,045  | 76,045  | 76,045  | 76,045  | 76,045  | 76,045  | 76,045  | 76,045  |
| Capacity (students)                    | 633     | 633     | 633     | 633     | 633     | 633     | 633     | 633     | 633     | 633     |
| Enrollment                             | 511     | 511     | 511     | 511     | 486     | 485     | 449     | 456     | 447     | 449     |
| C. Richard Applegate (1972)            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                            | 81,963  | 81,963  | 81,963  | 81,963  | 81,963  | 81,963  | 81,963  | 81,963  | 81,963  | 81,963  |
| Capacity (students)                    | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     |
| Enrollment                             | 487     | 487     | 487     | 487     | 452     | 425     | 396     | 386     | 366     | 367     |
| Marshall W. Errickson (1972)           |         |         |         |         | 102     | 120     |         | 000     |         |         |
| Square Feet                            | 78,130  | 78,130  | 78,130  | 78,130  | 78,130  | 78,130  | 78,130  | 78,130  | 78,130  | 78,130  |
| Capacity (students)                    | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     | 606     |
| Enrollment                             | 468     | 468     | 468     | 468     | 431     | 437     | 440     | 421     | 450     | 448     |
| Laura Donovan (1968)                   | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 101     | 107     | 110     | 121     | 100     | 110     |
| Square Feet                            | 76,491  | 76,491  | 76,491  | 76,491  | 76,491  | 76,491  | 76,491  | 76,491  | 76,491  | 76.491  |
| Capacity (students)                    | 653     | 653     | 653     | 653     | 653     | 653     | 653     | 653     | 653     | 653     |
| Enrollment                             | 488     | 488     | 488     | 488     | 432     | 436     | 431     | 442     | 449     | 461     |
| West Freehold (9/04)                   | 400     | 400     | 400     | 400     | 402     | 400     | 401     |         | 445     | 401     |
| Square Feet                            | 90,000  | 90,000  | 90,000  | 90,000  | 90,000  | 90,000  | 90,000  | 90,000  | 90,000  | 90,000  |
| Capacity (students)                    | 636     | 636     | 636     | 636     | 636     | 636     | 636     | 636     | 636     | 636     |
| Enrollment                             | 522     | 522     | 522     | 522     | 501     | 502     | 452     | 430     | 405     | 407     |
| Enforment                              | 022     | 022     | 022     | 022     | 001     | 002     | 402     | 400     | 400     | 407     |
| Middle School                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Clifton T. Barkalow (1965)             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                            | 110,553 | 110,553 | 110,553 | 110,553 | 110,553 | 110,553 | 110,553 | 110,553 | 110,553 | 110,553 |
| Capacity (students)                    | 831     | 831     | 831     | 831     | 831     | 831     | 831     | 831     | 831     | 831     |
| Enrollment                             | 752     | 752     | 752     | 752     | 671     | 661     | 690     | 658     | 659     | 658     |
| Dwight D. Eisenhower (1971)            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                            | 114,979 | 114,979 | 114,979 | 114,979 | 114,979 | 114,979 | 114,979 | 114,979 | 114,979 | 114,979 |
| Capacity (students)                    | 863     | 863     | 863     | 863     | 863     | 863     | 863     | 863     | 863     | 863     |
| Enrollment                             | 700     | 687     | 680     | 681     | 667     | 685     | 639     | 601     | 558     | 557     |
|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Other                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Transportation & Maintenance Offices   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | ,       |         |         |
| Square Feet                            | 4,800   | 4,800   | 4,800   | 4,800   | 4,800   | 4,800   | 4,800   | 4,800   | 4,800   | 4,800   |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2023     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Early Learning Center = 1              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Elementary = 5                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Middle School = 2                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

Middle School = 2

Other = 1

Source: District records, ASSA

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

#### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

| * School Facilities<br>Project # (s) | Joseph J.<br>Catena<br>Elementary<br>N/A | C. Richard<br>Applegate<br>Elementary<br>N/A | Clifton T.<br>Barkalow<br>Middle School<br>N/A | Dwight D.<br>Eisenhower<br>Middle School<br>N/A | Marshall W.<br>Errickson<br>Elementary<br>N/A | ra Donovan<br>ementary<br>N/A | West<br>Freehold<br>Elementary<br>N/A | Early<br>Childhood<br>Learning<br>Center<br>N/A | Total         |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| 2014                                 | 128,893                                  | 138,923                                      | 187,348  | 194,884   | 132,427                                       | 129,649                       | 152,546                               | 62,977  | 1,127,647     |
| 2015                                 | 138,630                                  | 149,418                                      | 201,501  | 209,606   | 142,431                                       | 139,443                       | 164,070                               | 67,735  | 1,212,834     |
| 2016                                 | 153,099                                  | 165,013                                      | 222,532  | 231,483   | 157,296                                       | 153,997                       | 181,194                               | 74,805  | 1,339,419     |
| 2017                                 | 138,388                                  | 149,157                                      | 201,149  | 209,240   | 142,182                                       | 139,199                       | 163,783                               | 67,617  | 1,210,716     |
| 2018                                 | 140,831                                  | 151,790                                      | 206,466  | 215,031   | 144,045                                       | 139,800                       | 165,313                               | 68,810  | 1,232,087     |
| 2019                                 | 126,503                                  | 136,347                                      | 183,874  | 191,270   | 129,971                                       | 127,245                       | 149,717                               | 61,810  | 1,106,737     |
| 2020                                 | 115,800                                  | 124,812                                      | 168,349  | 175,089   | 118,975                                       | 116,480                       | 137,051                               | 56,581  | 1,013,137     |
| 2021                                 | 131,863                                  | 142,125                                      | 191,700  | 199,374   | 135,478                                       | 132,636                       | 156,061                               | 64,429  | 1,153,666     |
| 2022                                 | 138,874                                  | 149,682                                      | 201,893  | 209,976   | 142,682                                       | 139,689                       | 164,359                               | 67,856  | 1,215,011     |
| 2023                                 | 110,125                                  | 118,695                                      | 160,068  | 166,507   | 113,144                                       | 110,770                       | 130,334                               | 53,807  | 963,450       |
| Total School Facilities              | \$ 1,323,006                             | \$ 1,425,963                                 | \$ 1,924,880                                   | \$ 2,002,460                                    | \$ 1,358,631                                  | \$<br>1,328,909               | \$ 1,564,428                          | \$ 646,427                                      | \$ 11,574,704 |

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Insurance Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

| Company                   | Type of Coverage                        | Coverage            | Deductible   |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Republic Franklin (Utica) | Property                                |                     |              |
|                           | Blanket Building & Contents             | \$ 204,884,078      | \$ 5,000     |
|                           | Business Income & Extra Exp.            | 5,000,000           |              |
|                           | Data Processing Equipment               | 100,000             | Per Building |
|                           | Data & Media                            | 10,000              | Per Building |
|                           | EDP - Chrome Books                      | 142,000             | -            |
|                           | Flood                                   | 1,015,000           | 25,000       |
|                           | Earthquake                              | 1,000,000           | 25,000       |
|                           | Equipment Breakdown (Blanket)           | Included            |              |
|                           | Commercial Liability                    |                     |              |
|                           | Bodily Injury & Property Damage         |                     |              |
|                           | Each Occurrence                         | 1,000,000           |              |
|                           | General Aggregate                       | 3,000,000           |              |
|                           | Products/Completed Operations           | 3,000,000           |              |
|                           | Damage to Premises Rented               | 1,000,000           |              |
|                           | Medical Payments                        | 10,000              |              |
|                           | Personal & Advertising Injury           | 1,000,000           |              |
|                           | Employee Benefits Liability             | 1,000,000/3,000,000 | 1,000        |
|                           | Employment Related Practices            | 1,000,000/1,000,000 | 10,000       |
|                           | Abuse/Molestation                       | 1,000,000/3,000,000 |              |
|                           |   |                     |              |
|                           |   | 1 000 000           | E 000        |
|                           | Employee Theft<br>Forgery or Alteration | 4,000,000 200,000   | 5,000<br>100 |
|                           | Theft of Money & Securities             | 25,000              | 500          |
|                           | School Board Legal                      |                     |              |
|                           | Limit of Liability                      | 1,000,000/3,000,000 | 10,000       |
|                           | Cyber Liability                         |                     |              |
|                           | Aggregate Limit                         | 1,000,000           | 10,000       |
| Graphic Arts (Utica)      | Business Auto                           |                     |              |
|                           | Combined Single Limit                   | 1,000,000           |              |
|                           | Personal Injury Protection              | Statutory           |              |
|                           | Medical Payments                        | 5,000               |              |
|                           | Uninsured & Underinsured                | 1,000,000           |              |

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Insurance Schedule (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

| Company               | Type of Coverage  | Coverage                          | Deductible   |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| NJSIG                 | Worker's Compensation<br>Section A<br>Section B                                     | Statutory<br>3,000,000/3,00       | 00,000/3,000,000                                     |
| Chubb                 | Supplemental Worker's Compensation<br>Maximum Benefit Period<br>Waiting Period      | 52 Weeks<br>7 days                |  |
| Bollinger             | Student Accident<br>Maximum Benefit   | 6,000,000                         |  |
| Selective             | Bonds<br>Business Adm./Board Sec'y.   | 375,000                           |  |
| Beazley               | Environmental Policy<br>Each Incident<br>Aggregate<br>First Party Personal Property | 1,000,000<br>1,000,000<br>100,000 | 10,000   |
|                       | Microbial Matter Clean Up Cost Ded.   | 50,000<br>1,000,000<br>250,000    | Deductible varies<br>based on age of<br>the building |
| Utica Mutual Ins. Co. | Excess Umbrella<br>Limit of Liability<br>Retention                                  | 20,000,000<br>10,000              |  |
| Fireman's Fund        | <b>CAP Program</b><br>Each Occurrence<br>Aggregate                                  | 25,000,000<br>25,000,000          |  |
| Houston Casualty      | <b>Cyber Liability</b><br>Liability<br>Retention                                    | 1,000,000<br>50,000               |  |

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



21 Jennings Road Manahawkin, NJ 08050 P: (609) 978-9500 F: (609) 978-9515

www.jumpcpa.com

K-1

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Freehold Township School District County of Monmouth Freehold, New Jersey 07728

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Freehold Township School District in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise of the Freehold Township School District basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2023.

## Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Freehold Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Freehold Township School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Freehold Township School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Freehold Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

Jump, Perry and Company, L.L.P. Toms River, New Jersey

Kathryn Perry, Partner Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS 20CS00226400

December 4, 2023



21 Jennings Road Manahawkin, NJ 08050 P: (609) 978-9500 F: (609) 978-9515

www.jumpcpa.com

K-2

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Freehold Township School District County of Monmouth Freehold, New Jersey 07728

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited Freehold Township School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 that could have a direct and material effect on each of Freehold Township School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. Freehold Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Freehold Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

## Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Freehold Township School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Freehold Township School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Freehold Township School District's federal and state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Freehold Township School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Freehold Township School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Freehold Township School District's, compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Freehold Township School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Freehold Township School District's, internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness* in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control* over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control* over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08,. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Jump. Perry and Company, L.L.P. Toms River, New Jersey

Kathryn<sup>J</sup>Perry,Partner Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS 20CS00226400

December 4, 2023

#### Exhibit K-3

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  |  |   |                                    |                      | For the Year Ended          | June 30, 2023           |                           |   |                                      |  |  |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through<br>Grantor/Program Title  | Assistance<br>Listing<br><u>Number</u> | Federal<br>Award<br>Identification<br><u>Number</u> | Grant<br>Period                    | Award<br>Amount      | Balance at<br>June 30, 2022 | Cash<br><u>Received</u> | Budgetary<br>Expenditures | Repayment<br>of Prior years'<br><u>Balances</u> | Deferred Revenue<br>at June 30, 2023 | (Accounts<br>Receivable)<br>at June 30, 2023 | Due to<br>Grantor<br><u>at June 30, 2023</u> |
| General Fund:<br>U.S Department of Health and Human Services   |  |   |                                    |                      |                             |                         |                           |   |                                      |  |  |
| Medical Assistance Program<br>FFCRA/SEMI   | 93.778<br>93.778                       | 2305NJ5MAP<br>2305NJ5MAP                            | 7/1/22-6/30/23<br>7/1/22-6/30/23   | \$ 161,997<br>15,461 | \$-<br>                     | \$ 161,997<br>15,461    | \$ (161,997)<br>(15,461)  | \$  | \$                                   | \$   | \$   |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Ser  | vices                                  |   |                                    |                      |                             | 177,458                 | (177,458)                 |   |                                      |  |  |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Passed-through State Department of<br>Education:<br>Child Nutrition Cluster: |  |   |                                    |                      |                             |                         |                           |   |                                      |  |  |
| Food Distribution Program  | 10.555                                 | 23NJ304N1099  | 7/1/22-6/30/23                     | 75,506               | -                           | 75,506                  | (75,506)                  | -   | -                                    | -  | -  |
| National School Breakfast Program  | 10.553                                 | 23NJ304N1099  | 7/1/22-6/30/23                     | 12,377               | -                           | 11,504                  | (12,377)                  | -   | -                                    | (873)  | -  |
| National School Lunch Program  | 10.555                                 | 23NJ304N1099  | 7/1/22-6/30/23                     | 323,714              | -                           | 302,550                 | (323,714)                 | -   | -                                    | (21,164)                                     | -  |
| Summer Food Service Program for Children   | 10.559                                 | 22NJ304N1099  | 7/1/21-6/30/22                     | 1,707,185            | (113,306)                   | 113,306                 |                           | -   | -                                    | -  | -  |
| Subtotal Child Nutrition Cluster   |  |   |                                    |                      | (113,306)                   | 502,866                 | (411,597)                 | -   | -                                    | (22,037)                                     | -  |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture   |  |   |                                    |                      | (113,306)                   | 502,866                 | (411,597)                 |   |                                      | (22,037)                                     |  |
| U.S. Department of Education<br>Passed-through State Department of<br>Education:                               |  |   |                                    |                      |                             |                         |                           |   |                                      |  |  |
| Title I  | 84.010                                 | S010A220030   | 7/1/22-6/30/23                     | 222,372              | -                           | 128,513                 | (195,753)                 | -   | -                                    | (67,240)                                     | -  |
| Title I  | 84.010                                 | S010A210030   | 7/1/21-6/30/22                     | 257,823              | (68,839)                    | 140,970                 | (72,131)                  | -   | -                                    | (,=,   | -  |
| Title II Part A  | 84.367A                                | S367A220029   | 7/1/22-6/30/23                     | 66,023               | -                           | 31,531                  | (51,615)                  | -   | -                                    | (20,084)                                     | -  |
| Title II Part A  | 84.367A                                | S367A210029   | 7/1/21-6/30/22                     | 55,991               | (13,879)                    | 13,879                  | -                         | -   | -                                    | -  | -  |
| Title III  | 84.365A                                | S365A220030   | 7/1/22-6/30/23                     | 20,050               | -                           | 8,156                   | (14,443)                  | -   | -                                    | (6,287)                                      | -  |
| Title III  | 84.365A                                | S365A210030   | 7/1/21-6/30/22                     | 24,586               | (24,475)                    | 24,475                  |                           | -   | -                                    | -  | -  |
| Title IV   | 84.424                                 | S424A200031   | 7/1/20-6/30/21                     | 22,282               | (633)                       | 633                     | -                         | -   | -                                    | -  |  |
| Title IV   | 84.424                                 | S424A210031   | 7/1/21-6/30/22                     | 22,193               | (23,514)                    | 23,514                  | -                         | -   | -                                    | -  |  |
| Title IV   | 84.424                                 | S424A220031   | 7/1/22-6/30/23                     | 21,402               | -                           | 12,525                  | (21,398)                  | -   | -                                    | (8,873)                                      |  |
| Elementary and Secondary Education<br>Cluster:   |  |   |                                    |                      |                             |                         |                           |   |                                      |  |  |
| CARES Emergency Relief Grant   | 84.425D                                | S425D210027   | 3/13/20-9/30/22                    | 255,850              | (11,616)                    | 11,616                  | (14,646)                  | -   | -                                    | -  | -  |
| ARP ESSER  | 84.425U                                | S425U210027   | 3/13/20-9/30/24                    | 2,239,641            | (868,117)                   | 1,492,853               | (911,839)                 | -   | -                                    | (287,103)                                    | -  |
| ARP ESSER Accelerate Learning Coach  | 84.425U                                | S425U210027   | 3/13/20-9/30/24                    | 307,026              | (53,079)                    | 171,476                 | (163,714)                 | -   | -                                    | (45,317)                                     | -  |
| ARP ESSER Summer Learning  | 84.425U                                | S425U210027   | 3/13/20-9/30/24                    | 40,000               | (39,800)                    | 39,800                  | -                         | -   | -                                    | -  | -  |
| ARP ESSER Beyond the School Day  | 84.425U                                | S425U210027   | 3/13/20-9/30/24                    | 40,000               | (10,387)                    | 10,387                  | -                         | -   | -                                    | -  | -  |
| ARP ESSER Mental Health  | 84.425U                                | S425U210027   | 3/13/20-9/30/24                    | 45,000               | -                           | 25,861                  | (45,000)                  |   |                                      | (19,139)                                     |  |
| ESSER II - CR Mental Health<br>ESSER II - CRRSA  | 84.425D<br>84.425D                     | S425D210027<br>S425D210027                          | 3/13/20-9/30/23<br>3/13/20-9/30/23 | 45,000<br>996,532    | (1,881)<br>(242,531)        | 1,881<br>389,443        | (185,800)                 | -   | -                                    | (38,888)                                     | -  |
| ESSER II - CR Learning Acceleration  | 84.425D<br>84.425D                     | S425D210027   | 3/13/20-9/30/23                    | 63,953               | (242,001)                   | 309,443                 | (185,800)                 | -   | -                                    | (14,675)                                     | -  |
| Subtotal Elementary and Secondary<br>Education Cluster   | 04.4200                                | 04200210027   | 0/10/20-0/00/20                    | 00,000               | (1,227,411)                 | 2,143,317               | (1,335,674)               |   | -                                    | (405,122)                                    |  |
| Special Education Cluster:   |  |   |                                    |                      |                             |                         |                           |   |                                      |  |  |
| I.D.E.A. Part B Basic Regular  | 84.027                                 | H027A210100   | 7/1/21-6/30/22                     | 873,617              | (252,415)                   | 252,415                 | -                         | -   | -                                    | -  | -  |
| I.D.E.A. Part B Basic Regular  | 84.027                                 | H027A220100   | 7/1/22-6/30/23                     | 881,548              | (70.615)                    | 796,193                 | (871,419)                 | -   | -                                    | (75,226)                                     | -  |
| ARP I.D.E.A Part B Basic Regular   | 84.027X                                | H027X220100   | 7/1/21-6/30/22                     | 159,507              | (70,845)                    | 70,845                  | -                         |   |                                      | -  |  |
| I.D.E.A. Part B Preschool  | 84.173                                 | H173A220114   | 7/1/22-6/30/23                     | 42,798               | -                           | 32,651                  | (35,761)                  | -   | -                                    | (3,110)                                      | -  |
| I.D.E.A. Part B Preschool  | 84.173                                 | H173A210114   | 7/1/21-6/30/22                     | 39,671               | (10,679)                    | 10,679                  | -                         | -   | -                                    | -  |  |
| ARP I.D.E.A. Part B Preschool  | 84.173X                                | H173X210114   | 7/1/21-6/30/22                     | 13,603               | (2,707)                     | 2,707                   |                           |   |                                      |  |  |
| Subtotal Special Education Cluster   |  |   |                                    |                      | (336,646)                   | 1,165,490               | (907,180)                 | -   | -                                    | (78,336)                                     | -  |
| Total U.S. Department of Education   |  |   |                                    |                      | (1,695,397)                 | 3,693,003               | (2,598,194)               |   |                                      | (585,942)                                    |  |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards   |  |   |                                    |                      | <u>\$ (1,808,703)</u>       | \$ 4,373,327            | \$ (3,187,249)            | <u>\$ -</u>                                     | <u>\$ -</u>                          | \$ (607,979)                                 | <u>\$ -</u>                                  |

#### FREEHOLD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| State Grantor/<br>Program Title   | Grant or State<br>Project Number           | Grant<br><u>Period</u>           | Award<br>Amount      | Balance at<br>June 30, 2022 | Carryover<br>Amount | Cash<br><u>Received</u> | Budgetary<br>Expenditures | Repayment<br>of Prior Years'<br><u>Balances</u> | Deferred Revenue<br>at June 30, 2023 | (Accounts Receivable)<br>at June 30, 2023 | Due to Grantor<br>at June 30, 2023 | Budgetary<br><u>Receivable</u> | Total<br>Expenditures |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| State Department of Education   |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| General Fund:   | 00 405 004 5400 044                        | 7/4/00 0/00/00                   | 700 045              |                             |                     | 000 704                 | (700.045)                 |   |                                      |   |                                    | (75 554)                       | 700.045               |
| Transportation Aid<br>Special Education Aid                                       | 23-495-034-5120-014<br>23-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/22-6/30/23<br>7/1/22-6/30/23 | 709,345<br>3,101,513 | -                           | -                   | 633,794<br>2,806,801    | (709,345)<br>(3,101,513)  | -   | -                                    | -   | -                                  | (75,551)<br>(294,712)          | 709,345<br>3,101,513  |
| Equalization Aid  | 23-495-034-5120-089                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 1,100,169            | -                           | -                   | 995,962                 | (1,100,169)               | -   | -                                    | -   | -                                  | (104,207)                      | 1,100,169             |
| Security Aid  | 23-495-034-5120-084                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 93,758               | _                           | -                   | 90,542                  | (1,100,103)               | -   | _                                    | -   | _                                  | (3,216)                        | 93,758                |
| Extraordinary Aid   | 23-495-034-5120-044                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 1,183,184            | -                           | -                   |                         | (1,183,184)               | -   | -                                    | (1,183,184)                               | -                                  | (-,,_,                         | 1,183,184             |
| Extraordinary Aid   | 22-495-034-5120-044                        | 7/1/21-6/30/22                   | 1,272,820            | (1,272,820)                 | -                   | 1,272,820               | -                         | -   | -                                    | -   | -                                  |                                | -                     |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid  | 23-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 43,680               | -                           | -                   | -                       | (43,680)                  | -   | -                                    | (43,680)                                  | -                                  | -                              | 43,680                |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid  | 22-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/21-6/30/22                   | 39,730               | (39,730)                    | -                   | 39,730                  |                           | -   | -                                    | -   | -                                  | -                              |                       |
| Lead Testing for School Aid   | 23-495-034-5120-104                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 14,369               | -                           | -                   | 14,369                  | (14,369)                  | -   | -                                    | -   | -                                  | -                              | 14,369                |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution   | 23-495-034-5094-002                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 11,551,127           | -                           | -                   | 11,551,127              | (11,551,127)              | -   | -                                    | -   | -                                  | -                              | 11,551,127            |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Ins<br>On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical | 23-495-034-5094-004<br>23-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/22-6/30/23<br>7/1/22-6/30/23 | 4,120<br>3,034,453   | -                           | -                   | 4,120<br>3,034,453      | (4,120)<br>(3,034,453)    | -   | -                                    | -   | -                                  | -                              | 4,120<br>3,034,453    |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social  | 23-493-034-3094-001                        | 1/1/22-0/30/23                   | 3,034,455            | -                           | -                   | 3,034,433               | (3,034,433)               | -   | -                                    | -   | -                                  | -                              | 3,034,433             |
| Security Contribution<br>Reimbursed TPAF Social                                   | 23-495-034-5094-003                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 2,351,060            | -                           | -                   | 2,237,107               | (2,351,060)               | -   | -                                    | (113,953)                                 | -                                  | -                              | 2,351,060             |
| Security Contribution   | 22-495-034-5094-003                        | 7/1/21-6/30/22                   | 2,353,436            | (113,807)                   | -                   | 113,807                 | -                         | -   |                                      | -   |                                    | -                              | -                     |
| Total General Fund  |  |                                  |                      | (1,426,357)                 | -                   | 22,794,632              | (23, 186, 778)            | -   |                                      | (1,340,817)                               |                                    | (477,686)                      | 23,186,778            |
|   |  |                                  |                      | · · · · ·                   |                     |                         | · · · · ·                 |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| Enterprise Fund:  |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| State School Breakfast Program  | 22-100-010-3350-021                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 599                  | -                           | -                   | 555                     | (599)                     | -   | -                                    | (44)                                      |                                    | -                              | 599                   |
| State School Lunch Program  | 23-100-010-3350-023                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 14,906               | -                           | -                   | 13,945                  | (14,906)                  | -   | -                                    | (961)                                     | -                                  | -                              | 14,906                |
| State School Lunch Program  | 22-100-010-3350-023                        | 7/1/21-6/30/22                   | 37,960               | (2,544)                     | -                   | 2,544                   | -                         | -   | •                                    |   | -                                  |                                | -                     |
| Total Enterprise Fund   |  |                                  |                      | (2,544)                     |                     | 17,044                  | (15,505)                  | -   | -                                    | (1,005)                                   | -                                  |                                | 15,505                |
|   |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| Debt Service Fund:  |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| Debt service aid  | 23-495-034-5120-017                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 38,637               | -                           |                     | 38,637                  | (38,637)                  | <u> </u>  | -                                    |   | -                                  |                                | 38,637                |
| Total Debt Service Fund   |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     | 38,637                  | (38,637)                  | <u> </u>  | ·                                    |   | -                                  |                                | 38,637                |
|   |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| Special Revenue Fund:   | 00 400 004 5400 004                        | 7/4/00 0/00/00                   | 4 504                |                             |                     | 4 504                   | (1.540)                   |   |                                      |   | 70                                 |                                | 4 540                 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid   | 23-100-034-5120-064                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 1,584<br>1.620       | -                           | -                   | 1,584                   | (1,512)                   | -   | -                                    | -   | 72                                 | -                              | 1,512                 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid<br>N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid                         | 22-100-034-5120-064<br>23-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/21-6/30/22<br>7/1/22-6/30/23 | 2.688                | 6                           | -                   | - 2,688                 | (2,564)                   | (6)   | -                                    | -   | - 124                              | -                              | 2,564                 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid  | 22-100-034-5120-070                        | 7/1/21-6/30/22                   | 3,024                | - 2                         | -                   | 2,000                   | (2,304)                   | (2)   | -                                    | -   | 124                                |                                | 2,304                 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Technology Aid   | 23-100-034-5120-373                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 1,008                | -                           | _                   | 1,008                   | (964)                     | (2)   | _                                    |   | 44                                 | _                              | 964                   |
| N.J. Nonpublic Technology Aid   | 22-100-034-5120-373                        | 7/1/21-6/30/22                   | 1,134                | 33                          | -                   | -                       | -                         | (33)  | -                                    | -   |                                    | -                              | -                     |
| N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid   | 23-100-034-5120-509                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 4,920                | -                           | -                   | 4,920                   | (4,715)                   | -   |                                      | -   | 205                                | -                              | 4,715                 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid   | 22-100-034-5120-509                        | 7/1/21-6/30/22                   | 4,725                | 230                         |                     |                         |                           | (230)   | <u> </u>                             |   | -                                  |                                |                       |
| Total Special Revenue Fund  |  |                                  |                      | 271                         |                     | 10,200                  | (9,755)                   | (271)   | -                                    |   | 445                                |                                | 9,755                 |
| Total Expenditures of State Awards  |  |                                  |                      | (1,428,630)                 |                     | 22,860,513              | (23,250,675)              | (271)   |                                      | (1,341,822)                               | 445                                | (477,686)                      | 23,250,675            |
|   |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| State Financial Assistance Not Subject  |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| to Single Audit Determination<br>On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution              | 23-495-034-5094-002                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 11 551 107           |                             |                     | 11,551,127              | (11 551 107)              |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                | 11,551,127            |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Ins   | 23-495-034-5094-002                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 11,551,127<br>4,120  |                             |                     | 4,120                   | (11,551,127)<br>(4,120)   |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                | 4,120                 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical  | 23-495-034-5094-004                        | 7/1/22-6/30/23                   | 3,034,453            |                             |                     | 3,034,453               | (3,034,453)               |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                | 3,034,453             |
| Total State Financial Assistance Not Subject                                      |  |                                  | 5,004,400            |                             |                     | 0,004,400               | (0,004,400)               |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                | 0,004,400             |
| to Single Audit Determination   |  |                                  |                      | -                           |                     | 14,589,700              | (14,589,700)              | -   | -                                    | -   | -                                  | -                              | 14,589,700            |
|   |  |                                  | _                    |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| Total Expenditures of State Awards Subject  |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |
| to Single Audit Determination   |  |                                  | =                    | (1,428,630)                 | -                   | 8,270,813               | (8,660,975)               | (271)   | -                                    | (1,341,822)                               | 445                                | (477,686)                      | 8,660,975             |
|   |  |                                  |                      |                             |                     |                         |                           |   |                                      |   |                                    |                                |                       |

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures.

Exhibit K-4

#### Freehold Township School District

#### Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance

June 30, 2023

#### 1. General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of award present the activity of all federal and state awards of the Board of Education of Freehold Township School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's general purpose financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal and state awards passed through other government agencies are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards.

2. Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements.

3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(11,569,168) for the general fund, \$(276,174) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis of accounting for the general and special revenue fund. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented on the following page.

#### Freehold Township School District

## Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance (continued)

## June 30, 2023

## 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (cont'd)

| General Fund                          | \$  | <u>Federal</u><br>177,458 | \$  | <u>State</u><br>11,617,610 | \$  | <u>Total</u><br>11,795,068 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| Special Revenue Fund                  |     | 2,322,020                 |     | 9,755                      |     | 2,331,775                  |
| Debt Service Fund                     |     | -                         |     | 38,637                     |     | 38,637                     |
| Capital Projects Fund                 |     | -                         |     | -                          |     | -                          |
| Food Service Fund                     | _   | 411,597                   | -   | 15,505                     | _   | 427,102                    |
| Total awards and financial assistance | \$_ | 2,911,075                 | \$_ | 11,681,507                 | \$_ | 14,592,582                 |

## 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

5. Other

TPAF Social Security and Post Retirement/Medical Benefits Contributions represent the amounts reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions and Post Retirement/Medical Benefits for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

The TPAF post retirement/medical benefits expenditures are not subject to New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08.

6. Indirect Costs

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

|                            | June 3  | 80, 2023  |                        |
|----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|
|                            | n I - Summary of Auditor's Results<br>cial Statement Section  |   |                        |
| Туре с                     | of auditor's report issued: Unmod   | dified opinion  |                        |
| Interna                    | al control over financial reporting:  |   |                        |
| 1)                         | Material weakness(es) identified?   | yes   | <u>X</u> no            |
| 2)                         | Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?  | yes   | X_none reported        |
|                            | mpliance material to general-purpose<br>ial statements noted?   | yes   | <u>X_</u> no           |
| Federa                     | al Awards Section   |   |                        |
| Interna                    | al Control over major programs:   |   |                        |
| 1)                         | Material weakness(es) identified?   | yes   | <u>X</u> no            |
| 2)                         | Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?  | yes   | <u>X</u> none reported |
| Туре с                     | of auditor's report issued on compliand   | ce for major programs:  | Unmodified Opinion     |
| requir<br>with 2<br>Unifor | udit findings disclosed that are<br>ed to be reported in accordance<br>CFR section .516(a) of the<br>rm Guidance?<br>ication of major programs: | yes   | <u>X</u> no            |
|                            | <u>CFDA Number(s)</u>   | Name of Federal Prog  | ram or Cluster         |
|                            | 84.425D<br>84.425U  |   |                        |
|                            | 84.027<br>84.173  | Special Education Clu<br>I.D.E.A Part B<br>I.D.E.A Part B Preso | chool                  |
| Dollar                     | threshold used to distinguish between   | n type A and type B pro   | ograms: \$750,000      |

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes \_\_\_\_\_no

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance Section

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? <u>X</u>yes \_\_\_\_\_no

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified Opinion

Internal Control over major programs:

| 1)          | Material weakness(es) identified?   | yes       | <u>X</u> no  |
|-------------|---|-----------|--|
| 2)          | Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be materia weaknesses?       | al<br>yes | X_none reported  |
| require     | udit findings disclosed that are<br>ed to be reported in accordance<br>JOMB Circular 15-08? | yes       | <u>X</u> no  |
| Identif     | ication of major programs:  |           |  |
| <u>GMIS</u> | <u>Number(s)</u>  | Name      | of State Program   |
|             | 34-5120-089<br>34-5120-078  | Speci     | <u>Nid - Public (Cluster)</u><br>al Education Categorical Aid<br>ization Aid |

495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-044 Security Aid

Extraordinary Special Education Aid

# Freehold Township School District

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

# June 30, 2023

Section II - Financial Statement Findings - N/A

Section III -Federal Award and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs - N/A

K-7

# Freehold Township School District

# Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2023

# Financial Statement Findings

There were no prior year findings for the period ended June 30, 2022.

# Federal Awards

There were no prior year findings for the period ended June 30, 2022.

# State Financial Assistance

There were no prior year findings for the period ended June 30, 2022.